

東業德勤測試顧問有限公司 ETS-TESTCONSULT LTD.

TEST REPORT

8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com



China Harbour Engineering Co Ltd

Contract No.: CV/2021/09 Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023)

TSEUNG KWAN O AREA 137 FILL BANK
MONTHLY EM&A REPORT NO.21

(SEPTEMBER 2023)

Prepared by:

LAU, Wing Sum

Assistant Environmental Officer

Checked by:

LAU, Chi Leung

Environmental Team Leader

Issue Date: 11 October 2023

Report No.: ENA36721

This report shall not be reproduced unless with prior written approval from this laboratory.





Our Ref: PL-202311008

ETS-Testconsult Limited 8/F, Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street Fo Tan, Hong Kong

Attention: Mr. C. L. Lau

3 November 2023

Dear Mr. Lau,

RE: Contract No. CV/2021/09

Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023)

Monthly EM&A Report (No. 21) for September 2023 for the Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank

Reference is made to your submission of the Monthly EM&A Report for September 2023 for the TKO Area 137 Fill Bank, we are pleased to inform you that we have no adverse comment on the report.

Thank you for your attention. Please do not hesitate to contact us should you have any queries.

Yours faithfully,

Tour Fauldery

F. C. Tsang

Independent Environmental Checker

cc. CEDD – Mr. P. C. LEUNG

Nos. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Kowloon, Hong Kong | http www.acuityhk.com | www.aurecongroup.com



ENA36721 Monthly EM&A Report No.21

| TABLE O | F CONTENTS | Page |
|---------|---|--------|
| EXECUTI | VE SUMMARY | |
| 1.0 | INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| 2.0 | PROJECT INFORMATION | |
| | 2.1 Scope of the Project | 1 |
| | 2.2 Site Description | 1 |
| | 2.3 Work Programme | 2 |
| | 2.4 Project Organization and Management Structure | 2 |
| | 2.5 Contact Details of Key Personnel | 2 |
| 3.0 | WORK PROGRESS IN THIS REPORTING PERIOD | 2 |
| 4.0 | AIR QUALITY MONITORING | |
| | 4.1 Monitoring Requirement | 2 |
| | 4.2 Monitoring Equipment | 2 |
| | 4.3 Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration | 2 |
| | 4.4 Monitoring Locations and Schedule | 3 |
| | 4.5 Monitoring Methodology | 3 |
| | 4.6 Action and Limit levels | 3-4 |
| | 4.7 Event-Action Plans | 4 |
| | 4.8 Results and Observation | 4 |
| 5.0 | NOISE MONITORING | |
| | 5.1 Monitoring Requirements | 4 |
| | 5.2 Monitoring Equipment | 4 |
| | 5.3 Monitoring Parameters, Duration and Frequency | 4-5 |
| | 5.4 Monitoring Locations | 5 |
| | 5.5 Monitoring Procedures and Calibration Details | 5 |
| | 5.6 Action and Limit levels | 5 |
| | 5.7 Event-Action Plans | 5 |
| | 5.8 Results and Observation | 5-6 |
| 6.0 | MARINE WATER QUALITY MONITORING | |
| | 6.1 Monitoring Requirements | 6 |
| | 6.2 Monitoring Locations | 6 |
| | 6.3 Monitoring Parameters | 6-7 |
| | 6.4 Monitoring Frequency | 7 |
| | 6.5 Monitoring Methodology and Equipment Used | 7 - 8 |
| | 6.6 Action and Limit Level | 9 |
| | 6.7 Event and Action Plan | 9 |
| | 6.8 Monitoring Duration in this reporting period | 9 |
| | 6.9 Marine Water Monitoring Results | 10 |
| 7.0 | ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT | |
| | 7.1 Weekly ET Site Inspections and EPD's Site Inspection | 10-11 |
| | 7.2 Review of Environmental Monitoring Procedures | 11 |
| | 7.3 Assessment of Environmental Monitoring Results | 11 |
| | 7.4 Advice on the Solid and Liquid Waste Management Status | 11 -12 |
| 8.0 | STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL LICENSING AND PERMITTING | 12-13 |
| 9.0 | ENVIRONMENATL NON-CONFORMANCE | |
| | 9.1 Summary of air quality, noise and marine water quality | 13 |
| | 9.2 Summary of Environmental Complaints | 13 |
| | 9.3 Summary of Notification of Summons and Prosecution | 13 |
| 10.0 | IMPLEMENTATION STATUS | |
| | 10.1 Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures | 13 |
| | 10.2 Implementation Status of Event and Action Plan | 13 |
| | 10.3 Implementation Status of Environmental Complaint, Notifications of Summons and | 13 |
| | Successful Prosecutions Handling | |
| 11.0 | CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENTATIONS | 13-14 |
| 12.0 | FUTURE KEY ISSUE | |
| . 2.0 | 12.1 Work Programme for the Coming Month | 15 |
| | 12.2 Key Issues for the Coming Month | 15-16 |
| | 12.3 Monitoring Schedule for the Coming Month | 15-16 |
| | 12.5 Monitoring Schedule for the Conting Month | 10 |



ENA36721 Monthly EM&A Report No.21

APPENDIX

| , _ | |
|------------|---|
| Α | Organization Chart and Lines of Communication |
| B1 | Calibration Certificates for Impact Air Quality Monitoring Equipment |
| B2 | Impact Air Quality Monitoring Results |
| B3 | Graphical Plots of Impact Air Quality Monitoring Data |
| C1 | Calibration Certificates for Impact Noise Monitoring Equipment |
| C2 | Impact Noise Monitoring Results |
| C3 | Graphical Plots of Impact Noise Monitoring Data |
| D1 | Calibration Certificates for Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring Equipment |
| D2 | Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results |
| D3 | Graphical Plots of Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring Data |
| D4 | Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results (3RS project) |
| D5 | Graphical Plots of Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring Data (3RS project) |
| E | Weather Condition |
| F | Event-Action Plans |
| G | Work Programme |
| Н | Weekly ET's Site Inspection Record |
| 1 | Implementation Schedule of Mitigation Measures |
| J | Site General Layout Plan |
| K | Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table |
| L | Monitoring Schedule for the Coming Month |
| M | Reporting Month Monitoring Schedule |
| N | Complaint Log |
| | |

FIGURES

| Locations of Water Quality Monitoring Stations – Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank |
|--|
| Location of Noise Monitoring Station – Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank |
| Locations of Air Quality Monitoring Stations – Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank |
| Locations of Water Quality Monitoring Stations (3RS project) – Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill |
| |

TABLES

| 2.1 | Contact Details of Key Personnel |
|------|--|
| 4.1 | Air Quality Monitoring Equipment |
| 4.2 | Monitoring parameters, duration and frequency of air quality monitoring |
| 4.3 | Air Quality Monitoring Locations |
| 4.4 | Action and Limit levels for 24-hr TSP and 1-hr TSP |
| 5.1 | Noise Monitoring Equipment |
| 5.2 | Duration, Frequency and Parameters of noise monitoring |
| 5.3 | Noise Monitoring Location |
| 5.4 | Action and Limit levels for noise monitoring |
| 6.1 | Locations of Marine Water Monitoring Stations |
| 6.2 | Locations of Additional Marine Water Monitoring Stations (3RS project) |
| 6.3 | Marine Water Quality Monitoring Parameters |
| 6.4 | Monitoring frequency of the marine water |
| 6.5 | Summary of testing procedures |
| 6.6 | Details of Marine Water Quality Monitoring Equipment (In-site measurement) |
| 6.7 | Water Quality Action and Limit Levels |
| 6.8 | Water Quality Action and Limit Levels (3RS project) |
| 6.9 | Time Schedule of Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring |
| 6.10 | Summary of Impact Marine Water Quality Exceedances |
| 6.11 | Summary of Impact Marine Water Quality Exceedances (3RS project) |
| 7.1 | Key Findings of Weekly ET Site Audits in this reporting period |
| 7.2 | Actual amounts of Waste generated in this reporting period |
| 8.1 | Summary of environmental licensing and permit status |
| 10.1 | Summary of Environmental Complaints and Prosecutions |
| | |



ENA36721 Monthly EM&A Report No.21

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) report No.21 was prepared by ETS-Testconsult Ltd (ET) for "Contract No: CV/2021/09 – Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023) – Tseung Kwan O (TKO) Area 137 Fill Bank" (The Project).

This report documented the findings of EM&A Works conducted during the operation phase of Fill Bank at TKO Area 137 in September 2023.

Site Activities

As informed by the Contractor, the site activities in this reporting period were as below:

- 1. Operation of the Public Fill Reception Facilities at Tseung Kwan O Fill Bank (TKOFB);
- 2. Operation of dewatering plant at TKOFB;
- 3. Operation and Maintenance of crushing plants at TKOFB;
- 4. Operation and Maintenance of Artificial Intelligent System for Crushing Plant at TKOFB;
- 5. Operation of the Integrated Public Fill Reception at TKOFB;
- 6. Operation and Maintenance of the Wash House at TKOFB;
- 7. Personnel Position Tracking and Proximity Detection System of Moving Plant at TKOFB;
- 8. Operation and Maintenance a Digital Works Supervision System (DWSS) for TKOFB;
- 9. Operation and maintenance of Wheel Washing Bays and Facilities at TKOFB;
- 10. Maintenance of the Drainage Systems at TKOFB;
- 11. Delivery of Public Fill to Taishan at TKOFB;
- 12. Construction of Gabion Wall at TKOFB;
- 13. Implementation of C Easy system at TKOFB (Phase 1)
- 14. Carry out GCO Probe test and SRT
- 15. Delivery of Excavated Materials (T2 Materials) from TKOFB to Sha Chau Dumping Site at TKOFB

Environmental Monitoring Progress

The summary of the monitoring activities in this monitoring period is listed below:

- Noise Monitoring (Day-time): 1 Occasion at 1 designated location
- 24-hour TSP Monitoring: 5 Occasions at 2 designated locations
- 1-hour TSP Monitoring: 18 Occasions at 2 designated locations
- Marine Water Quality Monitoring: 12 Occasions at 2 designated locations
- Weekly-site inspection: 4 Occasions

Noise Monitoring

No exceedance of Action and Limit levels for noise monitoring was recorded in the reporting period.

Air Monitoring

No exceedance of Action and Limit levels was recorded for 1-hr and 24-hr TSP monitoring in the reporting period.

Marine Water Quality Monitoring

According to the summary of marine water monitoring results, no exceedance of Action and Limit levels was recorded in this reporting period.

Weekly Site Inspections

In general, performance on environmental mitigation measures implemented was found to be satisfactory in this reporting period. The major findings observed during site inspections are presented in the Section 7.0.

Environmental Complaints, Notification of summons and successful prosecutions

No complaint, notification of summons or successful prosecutions with respect to environmental issues was received in this reporting period.



ENA36721 Monthly EM&A Report No.21

Future Key Issues

Based on site inspections and forecast of engineering works in coming month, key issues to be considered are as follows:

- Noise and air quality impact due to site works;
- Maintain wheel washing facilities properly;
- Maintain all drainage and desilting facilities properly;
- Use and maintain silt curtain properly;
- Clean up the fill material on concrete pavement along the BHA frequently;
- Sufficient drip trays for all oil drums / chemical containers;
- Implement all necessary preventive measures to avoid oil leakage. In the event an oil leakage happens, the
 Contractor should properly remove the leaked oil and handle the contaminated soil and all materials using for this
 cleaning works as chemical waste;
- Maintain good site practice and waste management to minimize environmental impacts at the site; and
- Follow-up improvements on waste management issues.

Monthly EM&A Report No.21

FNA36721

Contract No.: CV/2021/09 Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023) – Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank

1.0 INTRODUCTION

China Harbour Engineering Co Ltd (CHEC) appointed Environmental Team (ET) of ETS-Testconsult Limited (ETL) to undertake the Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) for the "Contract No: CV/2021/09 –Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023) – Tseung Kwan O (TKO) Area 137 Fill Bank" (The Project).

In accordance with the Environmental Permit (No.: EP-134/2002/P) (the EP), an EM&A programme should be implemented in accordance with the procedures and requirements in the EM&A Manual of the approved EIA report (Registration No. AEIAR-060/2002). The EM&A programme for this study as stated in Section 2.3.1 of the EM&A Manual covers the following environmental aspects during the establishment, operation and removal phases of the Fill Bank at Tseung Kwan O Area 137:

- Fugitive Dust;
- Noise generation from onsite activities;
- Water Quality; and
- Landscape and Visual.

The EM&A programme requires environmental monitoring for air quality, noise and water quality and environmental site inspections for air quality, noise, water quality, landscape and visual, and waste management. The EM&A requirements for each parameter described in the following sections include:

- All monitoring parameters:
- Monitoring schedules for the reporting period and forthcoming months;
- Action and Limit levels for all environmental parameters;
- Event/Action Plans:
- Environmental mitigation measures, as recommended in the Project EIA study final report; and
- Environmental requirements in contract documents.

Baseline monitoring was completed in August and October 2002 by MateriaLab. Action and Limit Levels were established for air and water quality parameters based on the baseline monitoring results.

This report documented the findings of EM&A Works conducted during the operation phase of Fill Bank at Tseung Kwan O Area 137 in September 2023.

2.0 PROJECT INFORMATION

2.1 Scope of the Project

The scale and scope of the Project as stated in the EP include:

- Site clearance:
- Construction of a temporary storm water system;
- Stockpiling of 6 million m³ of public fill;
- Setting up two barging points: one at the TKO Basin and one at the Construction and Demolition Material Sorting Facility (C&DMSF) for transporting the stockpiled public fill by barges;
- Setting up a temporary barging point at the existing Explosive Off-loading Barging Point located in the south-eastern part of Area 137 for the month of May 2004 to December 2004 for transporting the stockpiled public fill by barge;
- Construction and operation of a Construction and Demolition Material Sorting Facility (C&DMSF);
- Setting up a Construction and Demolition Material Crushing Facility at the TKO Basin; and
- Remove the temporary fill bank.

2.2 Site Description

TKO Area 137 Fill Bank is located at the southern end of Wan Po Road. In the vicinity of the site are other industrial uses such as SENT landfill, TKO Industrial Estate, etc. Both Island Resort and Fullview Garden are also situated at more than 1.8km from the site. Other existing Air Sensitive Receivers (ASRs) and Noise Sensitive Receivers (NSRs), including resident developments and schools, are located at a further distance away from TKO Area 137.

September 2023 Page 1 of 16

Monthly EM&A Report No.21

FNA36721

2.3 Work Programme

Details of work programme are shown in Appendix G.

2.4 Project Organization and Management Structure

The project organization chart is shown in Appendix A.

2.5 Contact Details of Key Personnel

The key personnel contact names and telephone numbers are shown in Table 2.1.

Table 2.1 Contact Details of Key Personnel

| Organization | Name of Key Staff | Project Role | Tel. No. | Fax No. |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| CEDD | Mr. C W Au Yeung, Andrew Cheung | Engineer's Representative | 2623 9267 / 2762 5588 | 2714 0113 |
| IEC (Acuity) | Mr. F C Tsang | IEC | 2698 9097 | 2333 1316 |
| Contractor (CHZH-JV) | Zhou Chang Ying | Senior Project Manager | 9626 6299 | 2247 4108 |
| ET (ETL) | C. L. Lau | ET Leader | 2946 7791 | 2695 3944 |

3.0 WORK PROGRESS IN THIS REPORTING PERIOD

As informed by the Contractor, the activities in the reporting period include:

- 1. Operation of the Public Fill Reception Facilities at Tseung Kwan O Fill Bank (TKOFB);
- Operation of dewatering plant at TKOFB;
- 3. Operation and Maintenance of crushing plants at TKOFB;
- 4. Operation and Maintenance of Artificial Intelligent System for Crushing Plant at TKOFB;
- 5. Operation of the Integrated Public Fill Reception at TKOFB;
- 6. Operation and Maintenance of the Wash House at TKOFB;
- 7. Personnel Position Tracking and Proximity Detection System of Moving Plant at TKOFB;
- 8. Operation and Maintenance a Digital Works Supervision System (DWSS) for TKOFB;
- 9. Operation and maintenance of Wheel Washing Bays and Facilities at TKOFB;
- 10. Maintenance of the Drainage Systems at TKOFB;
- 11. Delivery of Public Fill to Taishan at TKOFB;
- 12. Construction of Gabion Wall at TKOFB;
- 13. Replacement of concrete pavement at TKOFB
- 14. Implementation of C Easy system at TKOFB (Phase 1)
- 15. Carry out GCO Probe test and SRT
- 16. Delivery of Excavated Materials (T2 Materials) from TKOFB to Sha Chau Dumping Site at TKOFB

4.0 AIR QUALITY MONITORING

4.1 Monitoring Requirement

TSP levels were monitored in the reporting period in accordance with the EM&A Manual. Table 4.4 shows the Action and Limit Levels for the environmental monitoring works.

4.2 Monitoring Equipment

Both 1-hour and 24-hour TSP air quality monitoring was performed using a High Volume Air Sampler (HVS) located at each of the designated monitoring station. Table 4.1 summarizes the equipment used in the air quality monitoring programme. A copy of the calibration certificates for the HVS and calibrator are attached in Appendix B1.

Table 4.1 Air Quality Monitoring Equipment

| Equipment | Model and Make |
|------------|-----------------------------|
| HVS | Graseby 105, Andersen G1051 |
| Calibrator | Tisch TE-5025A |

September 2023 Page 2 of 16

FNA36721

Contract No.: CV/2021/09

Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023) - Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank Monthly EM&A Report No.21

4.3 Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

Table 4.2 summarizes the monitoring parameters, monitoring duration and frequencies of air quality monitoring.

Table 4.2 Monitoring parameters, duration, frequency of air quality monitoring

| Parameter | Duration | Frequency |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|
| 24-hr TSP | 24 hr | Once every six days |
| 1-hr TSP | 1 hr | Three times per every six days |

4.4 **Monitoring Locations**

Table 4.3 tabulates the air quality monitoring locations of this project.

Table 4.3 Air quality monitoring locations

| Monitoring station | Location |
|--------------------|-------------|
| TKO-A1 | Site Egress |
| TKO-A2a | CREO |

4.5 **Monitoring Methodology**

Both 1-hr and 24-hr air quality monitoring (High Volume Sampler)

Instrumentation

High volume sampler (HVS) complete with appropriate sampling inlets were employed for both 1hour and 24-hour TSP monitoring. The sampler is composed of a motor, a filter holder, a flow controller and a sampling inlet and its performance specification complies with that required by USEPA standard Title 40, Code of Federation Regulations Chapter 1 (Part 50).

Installation

The installation of HVS refers to the requirement stated in EM&A Manual.

Operation/Analytical Procedures

Operating/analytical procedures for the operation of HVS are as below:

- Prior to the commencement of the dust sampling, the flow rate of the high volume sampler was properly set (between 0.6m³/min and 1.7m³/min.) in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction to within the range recommended in USEPA Standard Title 40, CFR Part 50. The flow rate was indicated on the flow rate chart.
- For TSP sampling, fiberglass filters (Whatman G653) were used.
- The power supply was checked to ensure the sampler worked properly.
- On sampling, the sampler was operated 5 minutes to establish thermal equilibrium before placing any filter media at designated air monitoring station.
- The filter holding frame was then removed by loosening the four nuts and carefully a weighted and conditioned filter was centered with the stamped number upwards, on a supporting screen.
- The filter was aligned on the screen so that the gasket formed an air-tight seal on the outer edges of the filter. Then the filter holder frame was tightened to the filter holder with swing bolts. The applied pressure should be sufficient to avoid air leakage at the edges.
- The programmable timer will be set for a sampling month of 1 hour or 24 hours. Information was recorded on the record sheet, which included the starting time, the weather condition and the filter number (the initial weight of the filter paper can be found out by using the filter number.).
- After sampling, the filter was transferred from the filter holder of the HVS to a sealed plastic bag and sent to the laboratory for weighting. The elapsed time was also recoded.
- Before weighting, all filters were equilibrated in a desiccator for 24 hour with the temperature of 25°C + 3°C and the relative humidity (RH) <50% +5%.
- All measurement procedures in Section 2.3 of the EM&A Manual were followed during the reporting period.

September 2023 Page 3 of 16

Monthly EM&A Report No.21

FNA36721

Maintenance & Calibration

- HVS and their accessories should be maintained in good working condition, such as replacing motor brushes routinely and checking electrical wiring to ensure a continuous power supply.
- HVS should be calibrated at bi-monthly intervals.

Wind Data Monitoring

Wind data (wind speed and wind direction) were directly extracted from Tseung Kwan O Station of Hong Kong Observatory. All wind data during this reporting period are shown in Appendix E.

4.6 Action and Limit Levels

Table 4.4 shows the Action and Limit levels for 24-hr TSP and 1-hr TSP monitoring.

Table 4.4 Action and Limit Levels for 24-hr TSP and 1-hr TSP

| Monitoring Location | 24-hr TSP (mg/m³) | | 1-hr TSP (mg/m³) | |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|
| Worldoning Location | Action Level | Limit Level | Action Level | Limit Level |
| TKO-A1 | 210 | 260 | 376 | 500 |
| TKO-A2a * | 210 | 260 | 376 | 500 |

Remark (*): Since dust monitoring stations TKO-A2 and TKO-A2a are located close to the major dust emission sources and also close to the same sensitive receptor and no significant difference between them on the prevailing meteorological conditions, the baseline data from TKO-A2 (August and September 2002 by MateriaLab) can also be valid in the case of TKO-A2a.

4.7 Event-Action Plans

Please refer to Appendix F for details.

4.8 Results and Observation

4.8.1 1-hour and 24-hour TSP Monitoring results

Monitoring data of both 1-hour and 24-hour TSP monitoring carried out in this reporting period are summarized in Appendix B2. Graphical presentation of 1-hour and 24-hour TSP monitoring results for the reporting period is shown in Appendix B3. Wind data included wind speed and wind direction was extracted from Tseung Kwan O Station of Hong Kong Observatory during this reporting period and is presented in Appendix E.

No exceedance of Action and Limit Level of 1-hr TSP and 24-hour TSP monitoring results was recorded during the reporting period.

4.8.2 Observation

Generally, the Contractor implemented sufficient dust mitigation measures, including operation of the mist spraying systems at the CEDD Combined Reception Office and crushing plants. And the site egress area provided wheel washing facilities; Road dampening, water bowsers and automatic water sprinklers on the main haul roads. Other dust sources near TKO Area 137 also included operation of the temporary Construction Waste Sorting Facilities (CWSF) and dumping activities at the SENT Landfill.

5.0 Noise Monitoring

5.1 Monitoring Requirements

Noise monitoring was conducted at 1 monitoring station as specified in the approved EM&A Monitoring Proposal for good site practice. The equipment, parameter, frequency, duration, methodology, calibration details, results and observations of the noise monitoring for the reporting period are presented in this section.

5.2 Monitoring Equipment

An Integrating Sound Level Meter was used for noise monitoring. It was a Type 1 sound level meter capable of giving a continuous readout of the noise level reading including equivalent continuous sound pressure level (L_{eq}) and percentile sound pressure level (Lx). It complies with International

September 2023 Page 4 of 16



Contract No.: CV/2021/09 ENA36721
Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023) – Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank Monthly EM&A Report No.21

Electro Technical Commission Publications IEC 61672 Type 1 specification, and speed in m/s was used to monitor the wind speed.

Table 5.1 summarizes noise monitoring equipment model being used. A copy of the calibration certificate for noise meter and calibrator are attached in Appendix C1

Table 5.1 Noise Monitoring Equipment

| Equipment | Model |
|------------------------|------------|
| Sound Level Meter | Rion NL-52 |
| Sound Level Calibrator | Rion NC-73 |

5.3 Monitoring Parameters, Duration and Frequency

Duration, frequencies and parameters of noise measurement are presented in Table 5.2.

Table 5.2 Duration, Frequencies and Parameters of Noise Monitoring

| Time | Duration/min | Parameters | Frequency |
|---|--------------|---|----------------|
| Day-time: 0700-1900 hrs on normal weekday | 30 | L _{eq} , L ₁₀ , L ₉₀ | Once per month |

5.4 Monitoring Locations

One Noise monitoring was conducted at the noise monitoring location, TKO-N1 as shown in Figure 2 during the reporting period. Table 5.3 describes the location of the monitoring station.

Table 5.3 Noise Monitoring Location

| Monitoring station | Location | Type of Measurement |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| TKO-N1 | Outside site Egress along Wan Po Road | Free Field |

5.5 Monitoring Procedures and Calibration Details

Operation/Analysis Procedures

- The Sound Level Meter was set on a tripod at a height of 1.2m above the ground.
- For free field measurement, the meter was positioned away from any nearby reflective surfaces.
- The battery condition was checked to ensure the correct functioning of the meter.
- Parameters such as frequency weighting, the time weighting and the measurement time were set as follows:

Frequency weighting: A
Time weighting : Fast
Time measurement : 30 mins

- Prior to and after each noise measurement, the meter was calibrated using a Calibrator for 94 dB at 1000HZ. If the difference in the calibration level before and after measurement was more than 1dB, the measurement would be considered invalid and repeat measurement would be required after re-calibration or repair of the equipment.
- The wind speed was frequently checked with a portable wind meter.
- During the monitoring period, the Leq, L10 and L90 were recorded. In addition, site conditions and noise sources were recorded on a standard record sheet.
- Correction factor of +3dB(A) should be made to the free Field measurements.
- Noise monitoring would be cancelled in the presence of fog, rain, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5m/s, or wind gusts exceeding 10m/s.

Maintenance and Calibration

- The microphone head of the sound level meter and calibrator are cleaned with soft cloth in quarterly intervals.
- The meter is sent to the supplier or HOKLAS laboratory to check and calibrated in yearly intervals.

5.6 Action and Limit Levels

The Action and Limit levels for noise levels derived as illustrated in Table 5.4.

September 2023 Page 5 of 16

Contract No.: CV/2021/09

Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023) - Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank

FNA36721 Monthly EM&A Report No.21

| Table 5.4 | Action and Limit Levels for noise monitor | ina |
|-----------|---|-----|
| | | |

| Time Period | Action | Limit |
|-------------------------------------|---|----------|
| 0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays | When one documented complaint is received | 75 dB(A) |

5.7 **Event-Action Plans**

Please refer to the Appendix F for details.

5.8 **Results and Observation**

5.8.1 Results

Only Day-time noise monitoring was carried out at monitoring station TKO-N1 in this reporting period. The detail of the noise monitoring is provided in Appendix C2. Graphical presentation of the monitoring result for the reporting period is shown in Appendix C3. Since no documented complaints on noise issue were received in this reporting period, no Action Level exceedance was recorded. Besides, no exceedance in Limit Level was recorded according to the result from Day-time monitoring.

5.8.2 Observation

The major noise source during the monitoring event was the dump truck traffic and crushing plant.

MARINE WATER QUALITY MONITORING 6.0

6.1 **Monitoring Requirements**

In accordance with the EM&A Manual, impact marine water quality monitoring was conducted three days per week. Measurements were taken at both mid-flood and mid-ebb tides at three depths (i.e. 1m below surface, mid depth and 1m from seabed) at Control Station, C1 & C1a and Monitoring Station, M4 & M4a & M5.

6.2 **Monitoring Locations**

For the Reclamation Project, there were 4 Designated Monitoring Stations and 2 Designated Control Stations specified in the EM&A Manual. Upon the completion of the monitoring programme under Stage 2 reclamation works, the ET started monitoring events at the impact station M4 and the control station C1 from 18 May 2004 onwards.

Figure 1 shows the location of the marine water quality monitoring stations. Table 6.1 describes the locations of the monitoring stations in the reporting period.

Table 6.1 Locations of Marine Water Monitoring Stations

| Station Description | Code | HK Metric Grid E | HK Metric Grid N |
|---|--------|------------------|------------------|
| Control Station (Ebb tide) | TKO-C1 | 844 740.208 | 815 371.502 |
| Monitoring Station, Tung Lung Chau Fish Culture Zone | TKO-M4 | 847 741.029 | 812 977.878 |

Due to "Hong Kong International Airport, Three Runway System Project Contract 3206 - Main Reclamation Works "(3RS project) operation of the additional barging point at TKO Area 137, the ET started monitoring events at the impact station M4a, M5 and the control station C1a from 14 May 2018 onwards. The water quality survey/monitoring frequency and parameters at stations C1a, M4a and M5 shall be same as the requirements set out in the EM&A Manual and the monitoring results shall be incorporated in the monthly EM&A reports.

Figure 4 shows the location of water control station C1a and water monitoring station M4a and M5.

Table 6.2 describes the locations of the additional marine water monitoring stations

September 2023 Page 6 of 16



Contract No.: CV/2021/09 ENA36721
Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023) – Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank Monthly EM&A Report No.21

Table 6.2 Locations of Additional Marine Water Monitoring Stations (3RS project)

| 3 | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------|------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| Station Description | Code | HK Metric Grid E | HK Metric Grid N | | | |
| Control Station (Ebb tide) | C1a | 845647 | 814146 | | | |
| Associated Association Obsticate | M4a | 845922 | 813973 | | | |
| Impact Monitoring Station | M5 | 847005 | 813678 | | | |

6.3 Monitoring Parameters

Monitoring of the marine water quality parameters are listed in Table 6.3.

Table 6.3 Marine Water Quality Monitoring Parameters

| In-situ measurement | Laboratory analysis |
|--|-------------------------|
| Depth (m) | Suspended solids (mg/L) |
| Temperature (°C) |] |
| Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L and % saturation) |] |
| Turbidity (NTU) | |
| Salinity (ppt) |] |

6.4 Monitoring Frequency

The monitoring frequency of the marine water monitoring is summarized in Table 6.4.

Table 6.4 Monitoring frequency of the marine water

| Parameter | Frequency | No. of Location | No. of Depths |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Temperature | | 2 | |
| Salinity | | (TKO-C1 and TKO- | 3 |
| Dissolved Oxygen (DO) | 3 days/week, | M4) | (Surface, mid-depth |
| Turbidity | 2 tides/day | and | & bottom) |
| Suspended solids (SS) | | (C1a, M4a and M5) | |

6.5 Monitoring Methodology and Equipment Used

For Location of the monitoring stations

Global Positing System (GPS)

A hand-held digital GPS was used to identify the designated monitoring stations prior to water sampling.

For Water Depth measurement

Echo Sounder

A portable, battery-operated echo sounder was used for the determination of water depth at each designated monitoring station.

For In-situ Water Quality Measurement

All in-situ monitoring instruments were checked, calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or any other international accreditation scheme before use, and subsequently recalibrated at 3 monthly intervals or sometimes longer throughout all stages of the water quality monitoring.

Dissolved Oxygen, Salinity, Turbidity and Temperature Measuring Equipment

A portable, weatherproof multiparameter water quality meter (YSI Pro DSS) which complete with cable, sensor and DC power source were used for measuring DO, turbidity, salinity, and temperature:

- a dissolved oxygen level in the range of 0 to 50 mg/L and 0-500 % saturation;
- a turbidity in range 0-4000 NTU;
- a salinity in range 0-70 ppt;

September 2023 Page 7 of 16

Contract No.: CV/2021/09

FNA36721 Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023) - Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank Monthly EM&A Report No.21

a temperature of -5-70 degree Celsius

A membrane electrode with automatic temperature compensation complete with a cable was installed.

For Water Sampling and Sample Analysis

In-situ monitoring was carried out at three depths: 1 meter below water surface, at mid-depth and 1 meter above the seabed. At each sampling depth, duplicate readings of dissolved oxygen content and turbidity were taken. The probes were drop into water, two consecutive measurements of dissolved oxygen (DO), dissolved oxygen saturation (DOS), turbidity and salinity were taken. The difference between the two readings of each set was more than 25% of the value of the first reading while a third measurement would be conducted to ensure data precision.

Water Sampler

A water sampler comprising a transparent PVC cylinder, with a capacity of not less than 2 liters, was lowered into the water body at the predetermined depth. The both opening ends of the sampler were then closed accordingly by dead weight and water samples were collected.

Water Container

The sample container, made by high-density polythene, was rinsed with a portion of the water sample. The water sample was then transferred to the container, labelled with a unique sample ID and sealed with a screw cap. The water samples were stored in a cool box maintained at 4°C. The water samples were then delivered to a local HOKLAS-accredited laboratory (Environmental Laboratory, ETS-Testconsult Ltd. HOKLAS Registration No. 022) on the same day for analysis.

The summary of testing method of testing parameter as recommended by EIA or required by EPD, with the QA/QC results in accordance with the requirement of HOKLAS or international accredited scheme is shown in Table 6.5.

Table 6.5 Summary of testing procedures

| Laboratory Analysis Testing Procedure | | Detection Limit |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Total suspended solids | In house method based on APHA 19th ed 2540D | 1.0 mg/L |

In-situ measurement

All in-situ monitoring instruments were checked, calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or any other international accreditation scheme before use. Responses of sensors and electrodes were checked with certified standard solutions before each use. The DO sensor was calibrated by wet bulb method and a zero check in distilled water was performed with the turbidity and salinity sensor before the strat of measurement.

At each measurement/sampling depth, two consecutive measurements of dissolved oxygen (DO), dissolved oxygen saturation (DOS), turbidity and salinity were taken. For DO, DOS, Turbidity and Salinity, measurements were conducted three days per week at both mid-ebb and mid-flood tides at three depths (i.e. 1m below surface, mid depth and 1m from seabed). The duplicate measurements were averaged if the difference was not greater than 25%. If the difference is greater than 25%, repeat measurement will be required to be carried out.

Table 6.6 shows the equipment used for in-situ monitoring of water quality. The calibration certificates are attached in Appendix D1.

September 2023 Page 8 of 16 Contract No.: CV/2021/09 ENA36721
Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023) – Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank Monthly EM&A Report No.21

Table 6.6 Details of Marine Water Quality Monitoring Equipment (In-site measurement)

| Parameter | Model | Date of Calibration | Due Date | Equipment No. |
|---|--|------------------------|----------|----------------|
| Coordinate of Monitoring stations | Garmin eTrex 10 | | | ET/EW/005/09 |
| Dissolved Oxygen (Saturation), Temperature, Salinity, Turbidity | YSI Pro DSS Multiparameter Water Quality Meter | 19/07/23 | 18/10/23 | ET/EW/008/011* |
| Water Depth | Speedtech SM-5 | | | ET/EW/002/08 |

Remark:(*) indicates the instrument should be calibrated on use.

6.6 Action and Limit Level

The water quality criteria, namely Action and Limit (A/L) levels are presented in the table below.

Table 6.7 Water Quality Action and Limit Levels

| Table 0.7 | Water Quality Action and Limit Levels | |
|---|--|--|
| Parameter | Action Level | Limit Level |
| DO (mg/L) | Surface & Middle <5.45 mg/L (5%-ile of baseline data) Bottom <4.72 mg/L (5%-ile of baseline data) | Surface & Middle <5.10 mg/L (1%-ile of baseline data) Bottom <2.00 mg/L |
| SS (mg/L) (Depth- averaged) | >6.74 mg/L (95%-ile of baseline data) or >120% of the upstream control station's SS at the same tide on the same day | >7.67 mg/L (99%-ile of baseline data) or >130% of the upstream control station's SS at the same tide on the same day |
| Turbidity (NTU) (Depth- averaged) | >4.28 NTU (95%-ile of baseline data) or >120% of the upstream control station's turbidity at the same tide on the same day | >4.58 NTU (99%-ile of baseline data) or >130% of the upstream control station's turbidity at the same tide on the same day |

The water quality Action and Limit Levels (3RS project) are presented in the table below.

Table 6.8 Water Quality Action and Limit Levels (3RS project)

| h- | , , | 1 7 7 |
|---|---|--|
| Parameter | Action Level | Limit Level |
| DO (mg/L) | Surface & Middle | Surface & Middle |
| | <5.5 mg/L | <4.00 mg/L (1%-ile of baseline data) |
| | <u>Bottom</u> | <u>Bottom</u> |
| | <5.2 mg/L | <2.00 mg/L |
| SS (mg/L) (Depth- averaged) | >4.9 mg/L or >120% of the upstream control station's SS at the same tide on the same day | >5.2 mg/L or >130% of the upstream control station's SS at the same tide on the same day |
| Turbidity (NTU) (Depth- averaged) | >3.9NTU or >120% of the upstream control station's turbidity at the same tide on the same day | >4.2 NTU or >130% of the upstream control station's turbidity at the same tide on the same day |

6.7 Event and Action Plan

Please refer to the Appendix F for details.

6.8 Monitoring Duration in this reporting period

Below is the time schedule for the marine water quality monitoring events that were conducted in this reporting period:

September 2023 Page 9 of 16

ENA36721 Monthly EM&A Report No.21

Table 6.9 Time Schedule of Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring

| September 2023 | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------------------|-----------|----------|--------|---------------------|--|
| Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday | |
| | | | | | 1* | 2 | |
| 3 | 4 | 5 ▼ | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | |
| 10 | 11 | 1 2 ▼ | 13 | 14 | 15 | 1 6 ▼ | |
| 17 | 18 | ▼ 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | |
| 24 | 25 | 26 ▼ | 27 | 28 | 29 | ▼ 30 | |
| | | | | | | | |

Remark: (▼) = Marine water quality monitoring carried out by ET.

6.9 Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results

The impact water quality measurement results are detailed in Appendix D2. Appendix D3 presents the water quality monitoring data and graphical presentations of monitoring results. The summary of marine water quality exceedances is shown in Table 6.10.

Table 6.10 Summary of Impact Marine Water Quality Exceedances

| Station | Exceedance | D | 0 | Turk | oidity | S | S | To | tal |
|---------|------------|-------|-----|-------|--------|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| Station | Level | Flood | Ebb | Flood | Ebb | Flood | Ebb | Flood | Ebb |
| TKO-M4 | Action | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Limit | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The impact water quality measurement results (3RS project) are detailed in Appendix D4. Appendix D5 presents the water quality monitoring data and graphical presentations of monitoring results. The summary of marine water quality exceedances (3RS project) is shown in Table 6.11.

Table 6.11 Summary of Impact Marine Water Quality Exceedances (3RS project)

| Station | Exceedance | Exceedance D | | Turk | oidity | SS | | Total | |
|---------|------------|--------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| Station | Level | Flood | Ebb | Flood | Ebb | Flood | Ebb | Flood | Ebb |
| M4a | Action | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| IVI4a | Limit | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| M5 | Action | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| IVIO | Limit | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

According to the summary of marine water monitoring results, no exceedance of Action and limit levels was recorded for this reporting period.

7.0 ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT

7.1 Weekly ET Site Inspections and EPD's Site Inspection

7.1.1 Weekly ET Site Inspections

Weekly ET site inspections were carried out by ET to monitor the timely implementation of proper environmental pollution control and mitigation measures for the Project. In this reporting period, four

September 2023 Page 10 of 16

^{*} Water quality monitoring (Mid-Flood & Ebb) on 01/09/2023 was cancelled due to the adverse weather condition (The Tropical Cyclone Signal No.8 and No.10 on 01/09/2023 and 02/09/2023)

Contract No.: CV/2021/09 ENA36721
Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023) – Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank Monthly EM&A Report No.21

weekly site inspections were conducted (06, 13, 20 and 26 September 2023). Table 7.1 presents the key findings of weekly ET site inspection in this reporting period.

Table 7.1 Key Findings of Weekly ET Site Audits in this reporting period

| | , , | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Date | Key Findings | Action(s) Taken recommended by ET | Action(s) Taken by the Contractor during the ET weekly site audit | Rectification Status by ET | | | |
| 06 September 2023 | Materials other than chemical wastes were found in the chemical waste storage cabinet | To remove the other materials properly | Other materials in the cabinet were removed | Closed | | | |
| 13 September 2023 | No defective work or observation was recorded during the weekly ET site inspection | | | | | | |
| 20 September 2023 | No defective work or observation was recorded during the weekly ET site inspection | | | | | | |
| 26 September 2023 | No defective work or observation was recorded during the weekly ET site inspection | | | | | | |

7.1.2 EPD's Site Inspection

No EPD's site inspection was carried out in this reporting period.

7.2 Review of Environmental Monitoring Procedures

The monitoring works conducted by the Environmental Team were inspected regularly. The observations for the monitoring works were recorded and summarized as follows:

Air Quality Monitoring

- The monitoring team recorded the observations around the monitoring stations within and outside
 of the site.
- The monitoring team recorded the temperature, air pressure and general weather condition on the monitoring day.

Noise Monitoring

- The monitoring team recorded the observations around the monitoring station, which might affect the results.
- Major noise sources were identified and recorded.

Water Quality Monitoring

 The monitoring team recorded the observations around the monitoring stations, which might affect the results.

7.3 Assessment of Environmental Monitoring Results

All monitoring results were audited against the Action and Limit levels and any exceedance would be validated.

No exceedance was recorded in water quality, air quality and noise monitoring in this reporting period.

The monitoring results in this reporting period were comparable with those of baseline month. Detailed discussions were given in Section 4, 5 and 6 of this Report.

7.4 Advice on the Solid and Liquid Waste Management Status

The Contractor usually disposed of non-inert waste, including general refuse and materials segregated from the existing stockpiles, to SENT landfill. Table 7.2 summarizes data on offsite waste disposal in this reporting period and the Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table is shown in Appendix K.

September 2023 Page 11 of 16

ENA36721 Monthly EM&A Report No.21

Table 7.2 Actual amounts of Waste generated in this reporting period

| Waste Type | Actual Amount | Disposal Locations |
|-----------------------|---------------|---|
| Public Fill ('000m³) | 0 | TKO 137 Fill Bank |
| C&D Waste ('000kg) | 143.89 | SENT Landfill / Refuse Collection Point |
| Chemical Waste (kg/L) | 0 (L) | Collected by licensed collector |

The Contractor should provide sufficient preventive measures during equipment maintenance works so as to avoid oil leakage on the ground. In the event of any oil leakage, the Contractor should clean up the polluted soil and handle all the materials used for this cleaning works as chemical waste.

Concrete bunding has erected outside the CEDD combined reception office and near the automatic wheel washing facilities for storing generator sets and oil drums. The drain outlet of all the bunded areas should be plugged properly. Besides, pre-cast drip trays were provided for oil drums at several areas, such as workshop and chemical storage area. The Contractor should collect and dispose of any stagnant water accumulated in the concrete bunding and drip trays and handle them as chemical waste.

The Contractor should use suitable containers with proper labels to store chemical wastes in accordance with Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labeling and Storage of Chemical Waste. The Contractor should also advise their workers of the proper procedures in handling the chemical waste. All the trip tickets for chemical waste disposal were properly kept in the site office.

The Contractor was reminded to increase the frequency of inspection and cleaning of the site drainage system, including permanent desilting chambers, desilting facilities, oil interceptor bypass tank, DP3 and DP4 and all the trapezoidal channels. Moreover, the Contractor should apply approved pesticides in the stagnant water ponds.

All the runoff from the parking area should be pumped to the desilting facilities and oil interceptors to remove suspended solids and oil & grease prior to discharge.

8.0 Status of Environmental Licensing and Permitting

All permits/licenses valid in this reporting period are summarized in Table 8.1.

Table 8.1 Summary of environmental licensing and permit status

| Description | Permit No. | | Period | Section |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---|
| | | From | То | |
| Environmental | EP- | 14/02/23 | 01/01/20 | Site clearance |
| Permit | 134/2002/P | | 27 | Construction of a temporary storm water system |
| | | | | Stockpiling of 6 million m3 of public fill |
| | | | | Setting up two barging points for transporting the stockpiled public fill by barges |
| | | | | Setting up a temporary barging point at the existing Explosive Off-loading Barging Point for the month of May 2004 to December 2004 for transporting the stockpiled public fill by barge Construction of operation of a construction and Demolition Material Sorting Facility (C&DMSF) Setting up a Construction and Demolition Material Crushing Facility at the TKO Basin Remove the temporary fill bank |
| Chemical Waste Registration | 5213-839- C3750-04 | 19/04/17 | | Spent battery cell containing heavy metals and spent lubricating oil |
| Effluent Discharge License | WT000411 69-2022 | 06/06/22 | 30/06/27 | Effluent, Surface Run-off, and all other wastewater discharges from screen and sedimentation tank |
| Marine Dumping Permit | EP/MD/24- 028 | 01/09/23 | 31/12/23 | Approval for dumping 499,999 tons (approximately equal to 277,777 cu.m. bulked quantity) of Public Fill (Reclamation Materials) from Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank and Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank to designated dumping area at Guanghaiwan of Taishan |

September 2023 Page 12 of 16

Monthly EM&A Report No.21

FNA36721

Contract No.: CV/2021/09

Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023) - Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank

| Billing | 7042821 | 22/05/17 | End of | |
|---------------|---------|----------|---------|--|
| Account for | | | project | |
| Waste | | | | |
| Disposal | | | | |
| Notification | 475209 | 12/04/17 | End of | |
| Pursuant to | | | project | |
| Section 3(3) | | | | |
| of the Air | | | | |
| Pollution | | | | |
| Control | | | | |
| (Construction | | | | |
| Dust) | | | | |

9.0 **ENVIRONMENTAL NON-CONFORMANCE**

9.1 Summary of air quality, noise and marine water quality

No Action and Limit level exceedance of 1-hour and 24-hr TSP monitoring was recorded in this reporting period.

Since no documented complaints on noise issue were received in this reporting period, no Action Level exceedance was recorded. Besides, no exceedance in Limit Level was recorded according to the result from Day-time monitoring.

According to the summary of marine water monitoring results, no exceedance of Action and Limit levels was recorded for this reporting period.

9.2 **Summary of Environmental Complaints**

No complaint was received in this reporting period.

9.3 Summary of Notification of Summons and successful Prosecution

There was no notification of summons and successful prosecution respect to environmental issues registered in this reporting period.

10.0 **IMPLEMENTATION STATUS**

10.1 **Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures**

An updated summary of the Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule (EMIS) is presented in Appendix I. Most of the necessary mitigation measures were implemented properly. Any deficiencies were noted in the remarks of the schedule.

10.2 Implementation Status of Event and Action Plan

Since no exceedance of Action and Limit level of air quality, noise and marine water monitoring results was recorded for this reporting period, no further action was required.

10.3 Implementation Status of Environmental Complaint, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions Handling

A summary of environmental complaints, notifications of summons and successful prosecutions was given in Table 10.1 and further details of the complaint could be found in the Complaint Log (Appendix N).

Table 10.1 Summary of Environmental Complaints and Prosecutions

| Complaints logged | | Summons | served | Successful prosecution received | | |
|-------------------|------------|---------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|---|--|
| September 2023 | Cumulative | September 2023 Cumulative | | September 2023 Cumulati | | |
| 0 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

September 2023 Page 13 of 16

ENA36721 Monthly EM&A Report No.21

11.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Conclusions

Impact monitoring of air quality, noise and water quality were carried out at designated locations in accordance with the EM&A Manual in this reporting period.

No Action and Limit level exceedance of 1-hour and 24-hr TSP monitoring was recorded in this reporting period.

Since no documented complaints on noise issue were received in this reporting period, no Action Level exceedance was recorded. Besides, no exceedance in Limit Level was recorded according to the result from Day-time monitoring.

According to the summary of marine water monitoring results, no exceedance of Action and Limit levels was recorded for this reporting period.

No complaint, prosecutions and notifications of summons were received in this reporting period.

According to the ET weekly site inspections carried out in this reporting period, the Contractor generally implemented sufficient dust mitigation measures, including operation of the mist spraying systems, provision of automatic water sprinklers at the crushing plants and automatic wheel washing facilities, dampening of haul roads and stockpiling areas.

Recommendations

According to the environmental site inspections performed in the reporting period, the following recommendations were provided:

Air Quality

- Ensure the frequency of water spraying on haul roads, crushing plant, unloading areas and stockpiles to be sufficient to suppress the dust sources;
- Provide proper maintenance for the powered mechanical equipment and barges to avoid emission of dark smoke;
- Provide water spraying onto the truckloads during inspection of fill material;
- Provide continuously water spraying system for crushing plant including receiving point and unloading point;
- Provide enclosed conveyor belt for transporting the crushed material directly to the unloading point
- Provide dust screen fenced for crushing plant, and the receiving point of crushing facility would be situated inside an enclosure with one side opening for vehicular access;
- Conduct road sweeping on all paved haul roads and public roads especially outside and near the site egress by the road sweeper. Undertake water spraying on stockpiling area by water bowser;
- Erect adequate speed limit signs to advise the truck drivers of the speed limit;
- Operate mist spraying systems and automatic water sprinklers in the Fill Bank;
- Implement the dust mitigation measures for the site activities;
- Designate proper haul roads to ensure effective water spraying; and
- Ensure all vehicles to be washed before leaving the site egress by provision, operation and maintenance of automatic wheel washing facilities.

Noise

- Conduct noisy activities at a farther location from the NSRs.
- Proper schedule of noisy operation and use of guiet machineries on site.

Water Quality

- Maintain the drainage system, including the trapezoidal channels, permanent desilting chambers, regularly;
- Operate and maintain the silt curtains regularly;
- Operate the cleaning vessel within the TKO Basin regularly;
- Clean up the fill material on the concrete pavement at BHA frequently; and
- Remove the stagnant water or provide approved pesticides for the stagnant water in the permanent desilting chambers, if any.

September 2023 Page 14 of 16



Contract No.: CV/2021/09 ENA36721
Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023) – Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank Monthly EM&A Report No.21

Landscape and Visual

- Provide hydroseeding on the exposed slopes, on which the final profile has been formed;
- Erect all the site hoarding/chaining fences in accordance with agreed design at proper location;
- Maintain the hydroseeded slopes in accordance with the Landscape Plan.

Chemical and Waste Management

- Remove waste materials from the site to avoid accumulation regularly;
- Handle and store chemical wastes properly;
- Remove unwanted material in the existing stockpiles and avoid further dumping of such material;
- Provide and maintain sufficient drip trays for diesel drums, chemical containers, chemical waste storage drums and diesel operated generator set;
- Maintain mesh screen on top of the additional drainage to avoid improper dumping of rubbish;
- Maintain good housekeeping at the workshop area;
- Ensure sufficient tarpaulin sheets are provided to cover drip trays; and
- Avoid soil being polluted during oil filling and equipment maintenance; hence, properly remove and store the contaminated soil, if any

12.0 FUTURE KEY ISSUES

12.1 Work Programme for the Coming Month

- 1. Operation of the Public Fill Reception Facilities at Tseung Kwan O Fill Bank (TKOFB);
- 2. Operation of dewatering plant at TKOFB;
- 3. Operation and Maintenance of crushing plants at TKOFB;
- 4. Operation and Maintenance of Artificial Intelligent System for Crushing Plant at TKOFB;
- 5. Operation of the Integrated Public Fill Reception at TKOFB;
- 6. Operation and Maintenance of the Wash House at TKOFB;
- 7. Personnel Position Tracking and Proximity Detection System of Moving Plant at TKOFB;
- 8. Modification and Operation a Digital Works Supervision System (DWSS) for TKOFB;
- 9. Operation and maintenance of Wheel Washing Bays and Facilities at TKOFB;
- 10. Maintenance of the Drainage Systems at TKOFB;
- 11. Construction of Gabion Wall at TKOFB:
- 12. Implementation of C Easy system at TKOFB (Phase 1)
- 13. Carry out GCO Probe test and SRT
- 14. Delivery of Excavated Materials (T2 Materials) from TKOFB to Sha Chau Dumping Site at TKOFB
- 15. Preparation works for temporary storage of containers

12.2 Key Issues for the Coming Month

Key issues to be considered in the coming month include:

- Chemical and waste management;
- Treatment of runoff and wastewater prior to discharge;
- Dust generated from loading and unloading activities:
- Dust generated from dump trucks traffic;
- Regular checking of the drainage system;
- Flood prevention; and
- Noise from operation of the crushing plant.

Mitigation measures to be required in the coming month:

Air Quality Impact

- To provide adequate water spraying on haul roads and working platform;
- To operate and maintain automatic wheel washing facilities properly;
- To dampen the fill material prior to unloading or movement;
- To provide road sweeping on haul road near site egress and public roads outside site egress;
- To ensure implementation of the dust mitigation measures for the site activities;
- To maintain proper operation of the mist spraying system;
- To provide proper maintenance for vehicles and machines on site; and
- To investigate any other dust sources around the air sensitive receivers

Noise

- To switch off equipment if not in use;
- To operate silent equipment;

September 2023 Page 15 of 16



Contract No.: CV/2021/09 ENA36721
Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023) – Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank Monthly EM&A Report No.21

- To identify the noise sources inside and outside of the site;
- To follow up any exceedance caused by the Fill Bank operation; and
- To re-schedule the work activities in the event of valid noise exceedance.

Water Quality Impact

- To maintain the drainage system in the Fill Bank;
- To ensure the cleanliness of oil interceptor bypass tanks and all the drainage channels;
- To maintain the existing silt trap to ensure good efficiency of wheel wash facilities;
- To repair, inspect and maintain the silt curtains regularly;
- To provide covers for the drip trays to avoid stagnant water pond due to rainfall;
- To deploy a cleaning vessel to remove floating rubbish in the TKO Basin;
- To clean up the concrete paved area at Portion I every night to avoid fill materials from being washed into the sea:
- To avoid any stagnant water or provide insecticide to avoid mosquito breeding in the Fill Bank.
- To prevent untreated wastewater directly discharge into nullahs; and
- To provide desilting facilities such as granular rock filter and geotextile filter at nullah.

Chemical and Waste Management

- To remove waste from the site regularly;
- To properly store and handle chemical wastes on site;
- To implement trip ticket system for all the imported public fill and general refuse disposal;
- To provide and manage sufficiently sized drip trays for diesel drums or chemical containers;
- To remove existing unwanted material in the stockpiles and avoid improper disposal at the Fill Bank through inspection of imported truckloads;
- To maintain proper housekeeping at the workshop area:
- To remove the oil stains in the event of leakage and handle all materials using for this cleaning works as chemical waste:
- To maintain mesh screen on top of the additional drainage, DP3 opening to avoid improper dumping of rubbish into this channel; and
- To identify C&D material by packaging, labeling, storage, transportation and disposal in accordance with statutory regulations.

12.3 Monitoring Schedule for the Coming Month

The proposed EM&A program of the coming month and predicted tide schedule from the Hong Kong Observatory are attached in Appendix L.

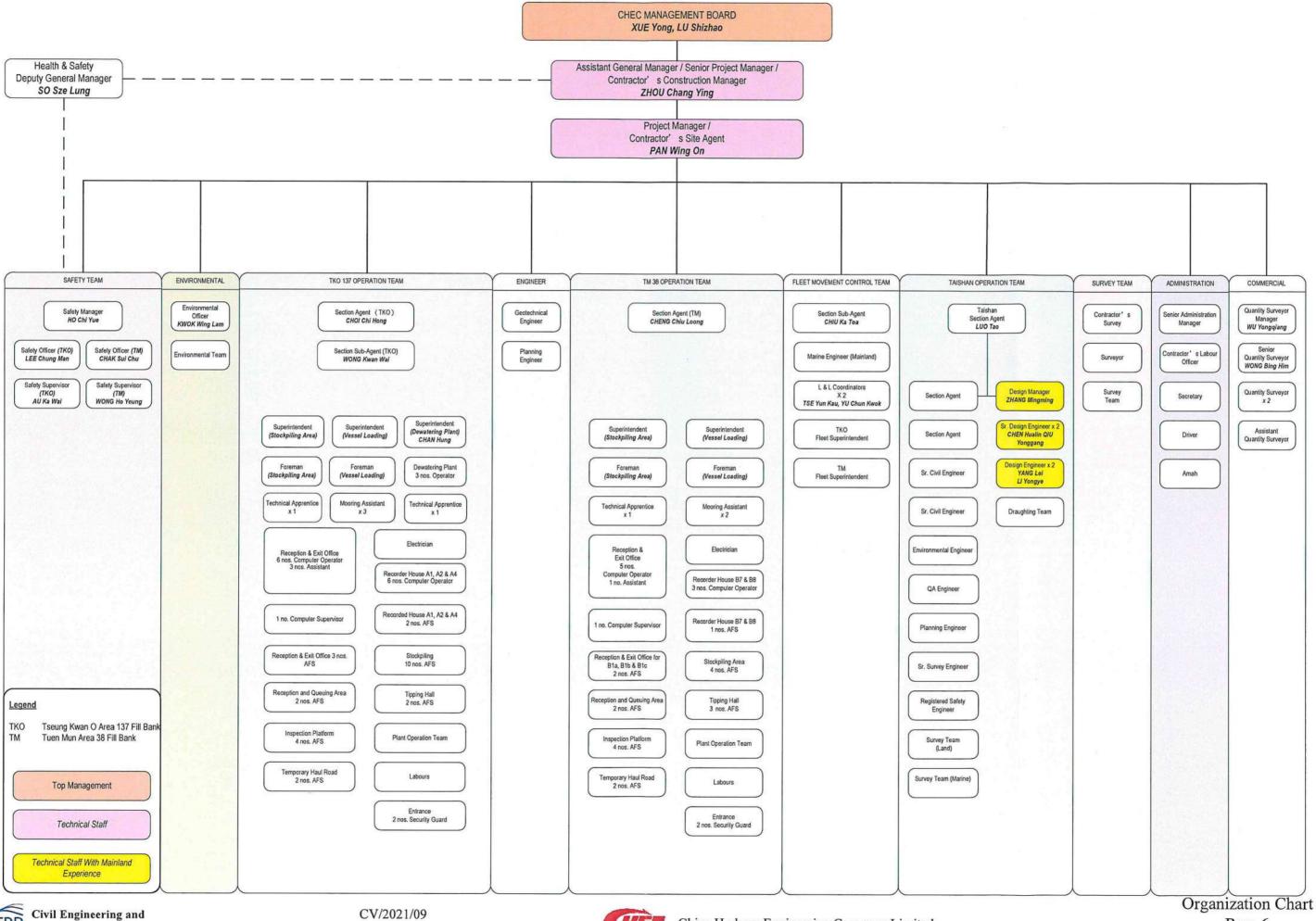
- END OF REPORT -

September 2023 Page 16 of 16



Appendix A

Project Organization Chart







Handling of Surplus Public Fill



Appendix B1

Calibration Certificates for Impact Air Quality Monitoring Equipment





RECALIBRATION DUE DATE:

January 17, 2024

Certificate of Calibration

Calibration Certification Information

Cal. Date: January 17, 2023

Rootsmeter S/N: 438320

Ta: 294 Pa: 741.4 °K

Operator: J

Calibration Model #:

Jim Tisch

TE-5025A

Calibrator S/N: 4128

mm Hg

| Run | Vol. Init (m3) | Vol. Final (m3) | ΔVol. (m3) | ΔTime (min) | ΔP (mm Hg) | ΔH (in H2O) |
|-----|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1.4370 | 3.2 | 2.00 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 1.0170 | 6.4 | 4.00 |
| 3 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 0.9140 | 8.0 | 5.00 |
| 4 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 0.8640 | 8.8 | 5. 5 0 |
| 5 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 0.7170 | 12.8 | 8.00 |

| | | Data Tabulat | ion | | |
|--------|----------|---|--------|----------|-----------------------|
| Vstd | Qstd | $\sqrt{\Delta H\left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd}\right)\left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta}\right)}$ | | Qa | √∆H(Ta/Pa) |
| (m3) | (x-axis) | (y-axis) | Va | (x-axis) | (y-axis) |
| 0.9846 | 0.6852 | 1,4063 | 0.9957 | 0.6929 | 0.8905 |
| 0.9803 | 0.9639 | 1.9888 | 0.9914 | 0.9748 | 1.2594 |
| 0.9782 | 1.0702 | 2.2235 | 0.9892 | 1.0823 | 1.4081 |
| 0.9771 | 1,1309 | 2.3321 | 0.9881 | 1.1437 | 1.4768 |
| 0.9718 | 1.3553 | 2.8126 | 0.9827 | 1.3706 | 1.7811 |
| m=' | | 2.09676 | | m= | 1.31296 |
| QSTD | b= | -0.03027 | QA | b= | -0.01 9 17 |
| ~ | r= | 0.99991 | -4. | r= | 0.99991 |

| | Calculatio | ns | | |
|-------|--|---------------|--|--|
| Vstd= | ΔVol((Pa-ΔP)/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta) | Va= | ΔVol((Pa-ΔP)/Pa) | |
| Qstd= | Vstd/ΔTime | Qa= Va/ΔTime | | |
| | For subsequent flow ra | te calculatio | ns: | |
| Qstd= | $1/m\left(\left(\sqrt{\Delta H\left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd}\right)\left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta}\right)}\right)-b\right)$ | Qa= | $1/m\left(\left(\sqrt{\Delta H\left(Ta/Pa\right)}\right)-b\right)$ | |

| | Standard Conditions |
|----------------|------------------------------|
| Tstd: | 298.15 °K |
| Pstd: | 760 mm Hg |
| | Key |
| ΔH: calibrator | manometer reading (in H2O) |
| ΔP: rootsmete | er manometer reading (mm Hg) |
| Ta: actual abs | olute temperature (°K) |
| Pa: actual bar | ometric pressure (mm Hg) |
| b: intercept | |
| m: slope | |
| | |

RECALIBRATION

US EPA recommends annual recalibration per 1998 40 Code of Federal Regulations Part 50 to 51, Appendix B to Part 50, Reference Method for the Determination of Suspended Particulate Matter in the Atmosphere, 9.2.17, page 30

Tisch Environmental, Inc. 145 South Miami Avenue Village of Cleves, OH 45002 www.tisch-env.com

TOLL FREE: (877)263-7610 FAX: (513)467-9009



東業德勤測試顧問有限公司 ETS-TESTCONSULT LTD.

e/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: ell@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com

TEST REPORT

Calibration Report

of

High Volume Air Sampler

Manufacturer

Graseby 105

Date of Calibration

21 August 2023

Serial No.

9795 (ET/EA/003/18)

Calibration Due Date

20 October 2023

Method

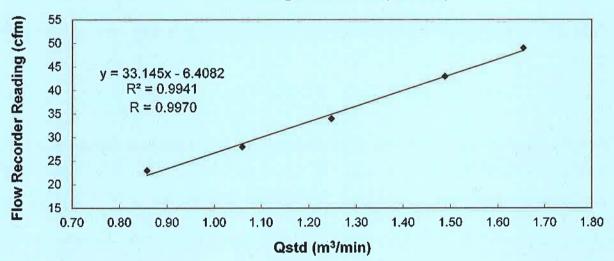
Five-point calibration by using standard calibration kit Tisch TE-5025A refer to the

Operations Manual

Results

| Flow recorder reading (cfm) | 49 | 43 | 34 | 28 | 23 |
|---------------------------------|------|--------|------|------|------|
| Qstd (Actual flow rate, m³/min) | 1.65 | 1.49 | 1.25 | 1.06 | 0.86 |
| Pressure: 755.91 mm Hg | | Temp.: | 303 | К | |

Sampler 9795 Calibration Curve Site: Tseung Kwan O 137 (TKO-A1)



Acceptance Criteria: Correlation coefficient (r) of the calibration curve greater than 0.990 after a 5-point calibration

The high volume sampler complies* / does not comply* with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable*/ unacceptable* for use.

Calibrated by :

MAK, Kei Wai

(Assistant Supervisor)

Checked by

LAU, Chi Leung

(Environmental Team Leader)

- END OF REPORT -



東業德勤測試顧問有限公司 ETS-TESTCONSULT LTD.

8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pul Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: eti@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com

TEST REPORT

Calibration Report

of

High Volume Air Sampler

Manufacturer

Andersen G1051

Date of Calibration

21 August 2023

Serial No.

1176 (ET/EA/003/05)

Calibration Due Date

20 October 2023

Method

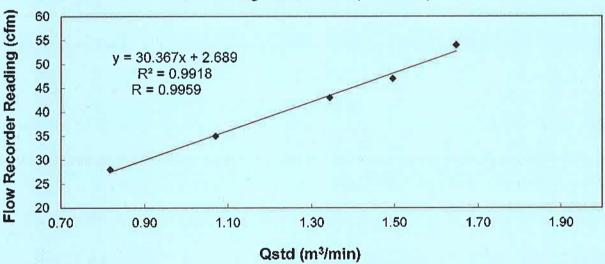
Based on Operations Manual for the 5-point calibration using standard calibration kit

manufactured by Tisch TE-5025 A

Results

| Flow recorder reading (cfm) | | | 54 | 47 | 43 | 35 | 28 |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-------|------|--------|------|------|------|
| Qstd (Actual flow i | rate, m³/min) | | 1.65 | 1.50 | 1.34 | 1.07 | 0.82 |
| Pressure: | 755.91 | mm Hg | | Temp.: | 303 | K | |

Sampler 1176 Calibration Curve Site: Tseung Kwan O 137 (TKO-A2a)



Acceptance Criteria: Correlation coefficient (r) of the calibration curve greater than 0.990 after a 5-point calibration

The high volume sampler complies* / does not comply* with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable* / unacceptable * for use.

Calibrated by

MAK Kei Wai

(Assistant Supervisor)

Checked by

LAU, Chi Leung

(Environmental Team Leader)

- END OF REPORT -



Appendix B2

Impact Air Quality Monitoring Results

Summary of 24-hr TSP Monitoring Results



Monitoring Station : TKO-A1

Location : Site Egress

| Start | | Finish | | Elapse Time | | Sampling | Flow Rate (m³/min.) | | Average | Filter Weight (g) | | 3 |
|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-------------|----------|------------|---------------------|--------|-----------|-------------------|--------|----------------------------|
| Date | Time | Date | Time | Initial | Final | Time (hrs) | Initial | Final | (m³/min.) | Initial | Final | Conc. (μg/m ³) |
| 5/9/2023 | 09:00 | 6/9/2023 | 09:00 | 27509.74 | 27533.74 | 24.00 | 1.1889 | 1.1889 | 1.1889 | 3.0972 | 3.3472 | 146 |
| 11/9/2023 | 10:40 | 12/9/2023 | 10:40 | 27536.74 | 27560.74 | 24.00 | 1.1588 | 1.1588 | 1.1588 | 3.0687 | 3.3190 | 150 |
| 16/9/2023 | 14:00 | 17/9/2023 | 14:00 | 27563.74 | 27587.74 | 24.00 | 1.1588 | 1.1588 | 1.1588 | 3.2054 | 3.4490 | 146 |
| 22/9/2023 | 10:00 | 23/9/2023 | 10:00 | 27590.74 | 27614.74 | 24.00 | 1.1588 | 1.1588 | 1.1588 | 3.1859 | 3.4245 | 143 |
| 28/9/2023 | 08:00 | 29/9/2023 | 08:00 | 27617.74 | 27641.74 | 24.00 | 1.2191 | 1.2191 | 1.2191 | 3.1765 | 3.4310 | 145 |

Monitoring Station : TKO-A2a

Location : CREO

| Start | | Finish | | Elapse Time | | Sampling | Flow Rate (m³/min.) | | Average | Filter Weight (g) | | |
|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-------------|----------|------------|---------------------|--------|------------------------|-------------------|--------|---------------|
| Date | Time | Date | Time | Initial | Final | Time (hrs) | Initial | Final | (m ³ /min.) | Initial | Final | Conc. (μg/m³) |
| 5/9/2023 | 09:10 | 6/9/2023 | 09:10 | 29513.71 | 29537.71 | 24.00 | 0.9652 | 0.9652 | 0.9652 | 3.1445 | 3.3516 | 149 |
| 11/9/2023 | 10:50 | 12/9/2023 | 10:50 | 29540.71 | 29564.71 | 24.00 | 0.9323 | 0.9323 | 0.9323 | 3.0844 | 3.2885 | 152 |
| 16/9/2023 | 14:10 | 17/9/2023 | 14:10 | 29567.71 | 29591.71 | 24.00 | 0.9323 | 0.9323 | 0.9323 | 3.0648 | 3.2648 | 149 |
| 22/9/2023 | 10:10 | 23/9/2023 | 10:10 | 29594.71 | 29618.71 | 24.00 | 0.9323 | 0.9323 | 0.9323 | 3.2167 | 3.4127 | 146 |
| 28/9/2023 | 08:00 | 29/9/2023 | 08:00 | 29621.71 | 29645.71 | 24.00 | 0.9982 | 0.9982 | 0.9982 | 3.0980 | 3.3079 | 146 |

Summary of 1-hr TSP Monitoring Results

東業德勤測試顧問有限公司 ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

Monitoring Station: TKO-A1

Location : Site Egress Site Egress

| Start | | Finish | | Elapse Time | | Sampling | Flow Rate (m ³ /min.) | | Average | Filter Weight (g) | | Conc. (μg/m³) |
|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-------------|----------|------------|----------------------------------|--------|------------------------|-------------------|--------|---------------|
| Date | Time | Date | Time | Initial | Final | Time (hrs) | Initial | Final | (m ³ /min.) | Initial | Final | (μg/111) |
| 4/9/2023 | 09:00 | 4/9/2023 | 10:00 | 27506.74 | 27507.74 | 1.00 | 1.1889 | 1.1889 | 1.1889 | 3.2192 | 3.2367 | 245 |
| 4/9/2023 | 11:00 | 4/9/2023 | 12:00 | 27507.74 | 27508.74 | 1.00 | 1.1889 | 1.1889 | 1.1889 | 3.2258 | 3.2431 | 243 |
| 4/9/2023 | 13:00 | 4/9/2023 | 14:00 | 27508.74 | 27509.74 | 1.00 | 1.1889 | 1.1889 | 1.1889 | 3.1267 | 3.1443 | 247 |
| 6/9/2023 | 10:00 | 6/9/2023 | 11:00 | 27533.74 | 27534.74 | 1.00 | 1.1588 | 1.1588 | 1.1588 | 3.2086 | 3.2248 | 233 |
| 6/9/2023 | 11:10 | 6/9/2023 | 12:10 | 27534.74 | 27535.74 | 1.00 | 1.1588 | 1.1588 | 1.1588 | 3.1825 | 3.1989 | 236 |
| 11/9/2023 | 09:30 | 11/9/2023 | 10:30 | 27535.74 | 27536.74 | 1.00 | 1.1588 | 1.1588 | 1.1588 | 3.0805 | 3.0981 | 253 |
| 13/9/2023 | 09:30 | 13/9/2023 | 10:30 | 27560.74 | 27561.74 | 1.00 | 1.1588 | 1.1588 | 1.1588 | 3.0419 | 3.0592 | 249 |
| 13/9/2023 | 10:30 | 13/9/2023 | 11:30 | 27561.74 | 27562.74 | 1.00 | 1.1588 | 1.1588 | 1.1588 | 3.1147 | 3.1322 | 252 |
| 15/9/2023 | 13:00 | 15/9/2023 | 14:00 | 27562.74 | 27563.74 | 1.00 | 1.1588 | 1.1588 | 1.1588 | 3.1954 | 3.2132 | 256 |
| 18/9/2023 | 09:30 | 18/9/2023 | 10:30 | 27587.74 | 27588.74 | 1.00 | 1.1889 | 1.1889 | 1.1889 | 3.1691 | 3.1869 | 250 |
| 18/9/2023 | 11:00 | 18/9/2023 | 12:00 | 27588.74 | 27589.74 | 1.00 | 1.1889 | 1.1889 | 1.1889 | 3.1908 | 3.2082 | 244 |
| 20/9/2023 | 13:00 | 20/9/2023 | 14:00 | 27589.74 | 27590.74 | 1.00 | 1.1889 | 1.1889 | 1.1889 | 3.0607 | 3.0791 | 258 |
| 25/9/2023 | 13:00 | 25/9/2023 | 14:00 | 27614.74 | 27615.74 | 1.00 | 1.2191 | 1.2191 | 1.2191 | 3.2376 | 3.2555 | 245 |
| 25/9/2023 | 14:05 | 25/9/2023 | 15:05 | 27615.74 | 27616.74 | 1.00 | 1.2191 | 1.2191 | 1.2191 | 3.1941 | 3.2118 | 242 |
| 27/9/2023 | 09:00 | 27/9/2023 | 10:00 | 27616.74 | 27617.74 | 1.00 | 1.2191 | 1.2191 | 1.2191 | 3.2475 | 3.2648 | 237 |
| 29/9/2023 | 11:00 | 29/9/2023 | 12:00 | 27641.74 | 27642.74 | 1.00 | 1.2191 | 1.2191 | 1.2191 | 3.2629 | 3.2813 | 252 |
| 29/9/2023 | 13:00 | 29/9/2023 | 14:00 | 27642.74 | 27643.74 | 1.00 | 1.2191 | 1.2191 | 1.2191 | 3.1510 | 3.1691 | 248 |
| 29/9/2023 | 14:00 | 29/9/2023 | 15:00 | 27643.74 | 27644.74 | 1.00 | 1.2191 | 1.2191 | 1.2191 | 3.2298 | 3.2482 | 251 |

Monitoring Station: TKO-A2a

Location : CREO



| Sta | art | Finish | | Elapse Time | | Sampling | Flow Rate (m³/min.) | | Average | Filter Weight (g) | | 0 ((3) |
|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-------------|----------|------------|---------------------|--------|-----------|-------------------|--------|---------------|
| Date | Time | Date | Time | Initial | Final | Time (hrs) | Initial | Final | (m³/min.) | Initial | Final | Conc. (μg/m³) |
| 4/9/2023 | 09:10 | 4/9/2023 | 9:10 | 29510.71 | 29511.71 | 1.00 | 0.9652 | 0.9652 | 0.9652 | 3.2346 | 3.2491 | 250 |
| 4/9/2023 | 11:10 | 4/9/2023 | 12:10 | 29511.71 | 29512.71 | 1.00 | 0.9652 | 0.9652 | 0.9652 | 3.2172 | 3.2315 | 247 |
| 4/9/2023 | 13:10 | 4/9/2023 | 14:10 | 29512.71 | 29513.71 | 1.00 | 0.9652 | 0.9652 | 0.9652 | 3.1443 | 3.1587 | 249 |
| 6/9/2023 | 10:10 | 6/9/2023 | 11:10 | 29537.71 | 29538.71 | 1.00 | 0.9323 | 0.9323 | 0.9323 | 3.2049 | 3.2181 | 236 |
| 6/9/2023 | 11:20 | 6/9/2023 | 12:20 | 29538.71 | 29539.71 | 1.00 | 0.9323 | 0.9323 | 0.9323 | 3.2219 | 3.2354 | 241 |
| 11/9/2023 | 09:40 | 11/9/2023 | 10:40 | 29539.71 | 29540.71 | 1.00 | 0.9323 | 0.9323 | 0.9323 | 3.1109 | 3.1252 | 256 |
| 13/9/2023 | 09:40 | 13/9/2023 | 10:40 | 29564.71 | 29565.71 | 1.00 | 0.9323 | 0.9323 | 0.9323 | 3.0878 | 3.1020 | 254 |
| 13/9/2023 | 11:10 | 13/9/2023 | 12:10 | 29565.71 | 29566.71 | 1.00 | 0.9323 | 0.9323 | 0.9323 | 3.1814 | 3.1957 | 256 |
| 15/9/2023 | 13:10 | 15/9/2023 | 14:10 | 29566.71 | 29567.71 | 1.00 | 0.9323 | 0.9323 | 0.9323 | 3.2156 | 3.2301 | 259 |
| 18/9/2023 | 09:40 | 18/9/2023 | 10:40 | 29591.71 | 29592.71 | 1.00 | 0.9652 | 0.9652 | 0.9652 | 3.1915 | 3.2061 | 252 |
| 18/9/2023 | 11:10 | 18/9/2023 | 12:10 | 29592.71 | 29593.71 | 1.00 | 0.9652 | 0.9652 | 0.9652 | 3.2289 | 3.2432 | 247 |
| 20/9/2023 | 13:10 | 20/9/2023 | 14:10 | 29593.71 | 29594.71 | 1.00 | 0.9652 | 0.9652 | 0.9652 | 3.1165 | 3.1317 | 262 |
| 25/9/2023 | 13:10 | 25/9/2023 | 14:10 | 29618.71 | 29619.71 | 1.00 | 0.9982 | 0.9982 | 0.9982 | 3.2217 | 3.2366 | 249 |
| 25/9/2023 | 14:15 | 25/9/2023 | 15:15 | 29619.71 | 29620.71 | 1.00 | 0.9982 | 0.9982 | 0.9982 | 3.2187 | 3.2334 | 245 |
| 27/9/2023 | 09:10 | 27/9/2023 | 10:10 | 29620.71 | 29621.71 | 1.00 | 0.9982 | 0.9982 | 0.9982 | 3.1571 | 3.1715 | 240 |
| 29/9/2023 | 11:05 | 29/9/2023 | 12:05 | 29645.71 | 29646.71 | 1.00 | 0.9982 | 0.9982 | 0.9982 | 3.2063 | 3.2215 | 254 |
| 29/9/2023 | 13:05 | 29/9/2023 | 14:05 | 29646.71 | 29647.71 | 1.00 | 0.9982 | 0.9982 | 0.9982 | 3.2058 | 3.2208 | 251 |
| 29/9/2023 | 14:05 | 29/9/2023 | 15:05 | 29647.71 | 29648.71 | 1.00 | 0.9982 | 0.9982 | 0.9982 | 3.0486 | 3.0638 | 254 |

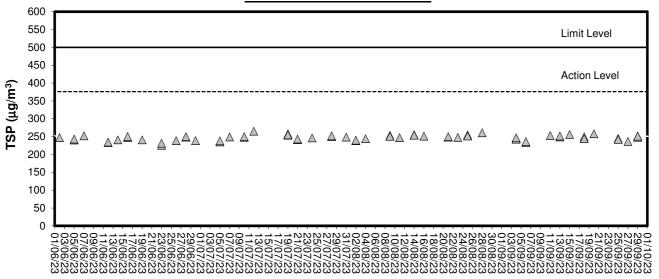


Appendix B3

Graphical Plots of Impact Air Quality Monitoring Data

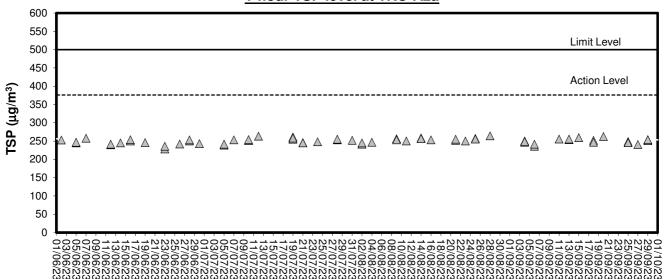


1-hour TSP level at TKO-A1



Date

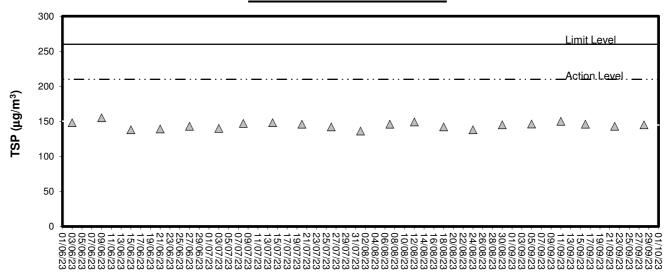
1-hour TSP level at TKO-A2a



Date

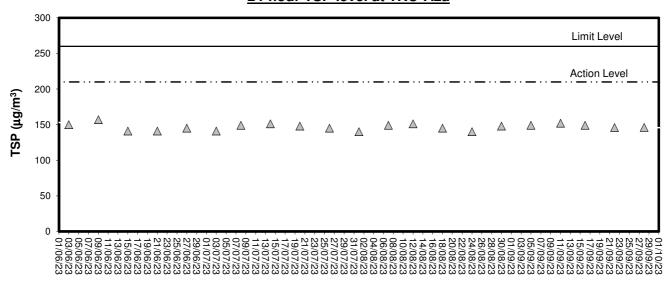


24-hour TSP level at TKO-A1



Date

24-hour TSP level at TKO-A2a



Date



Appendix C1

Calibration Certificates for Impact Noise Monitoring Equipment



東業德勤測試顧問有限公司 ETS-TESTCONSULT LTD.

8/F Block B. Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 An Pui Wan Street. Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 6318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com



Form Q/AS/C/02 Issue 1(1/4) [02/22]

Calibration Certificate

Certificate No.

CSA27669

Page

of

2

Information Provided by Customer

Customer

: ETS - Testconsult Limited

Address

8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34 - 36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fotan, Shatin, Hong Kong

Information of Unit-under-test (UUT)

Description

Sound Level Calibrator

Manufacturer

RION

Equipment I.D.

ET/EN/002/01

Type

NC-73

Serial No.

10196943

Laboratory Information

Lab. Ref. No.

Date of Issue

Q/CAL/22/9442/I

Procedure

© CQS/002/A

Date of Calibration

7-Nov-2022 10-Nov-2022 Date of Receipt

1-Nov-2022

Calibration Location

Calibration Laboratory

Calibration Condition

Ambient Temperature : (20±3) °C

Relative Humidity

: (50±20) %

Stabilizing Time

: 30 minutes

Sampling

: As received

Ambient Pressure

: (1000±5) hPa

Reference equipment

- Multi-function sound calibrator, ET/2801/01
- Measuring Amplifier, ET/2702/01/01
- Signal generator, ET/2503/01
- Reference Oscilloscope, ET/2502/01

Calibration specification

To perform the calibration of sound level calibrator.

Calibration result

- The results are detailed on the subsequent pages.

Remarks

- The calibration results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.

- The values given in this calibration certificate only to the values measureed at the time of test & any underlainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, varifications with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement

Calibrated By:

Tommy TAM & Tony MA (Technician)

Approved By:

CHAN Chi Wai



東業德勤測試顧問有限公司 ETS-TESTCONSULT LTD.

8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com



Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. : CSA27669

Page 2 of 2

Calibration Result:

1. Measured Sound Pressure Level:

| Nominal Frequency (Hz) | Nominal Output Sound Pressure (dB) | Measured Output (dB) | Expanded Uncertatiny (dB) | Coverage Factor |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1000 | 94.0 | 94.0 | 0,13 | 2.0 |

2. Actual Output Frequency:

| Nominal Frequency | Nominal Oulput | Measured Output (Hz) | Expanded | Coverage |
|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------|
| (Hz) | Sound Pressure (dB) | | Uncertatiny (Hz) | Factor |
| 1000 | 94.0 | 981.906 | 0.13 | 2.0 |

Remark:

- The uncertainty quoted is based on 95 % confidence level.
- Measured output are mean of three measurements.

End of certificate



東業德勤測試顧問有限公司 ETS-TESTCONSULT LTD.

θ/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pul Wan Street, Fe Tan, Hong Kong

T: +652 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W; www.ets-testconsult.com



Form Q/AS/C/01 Issue 1(1/7) [09/21]

Calibration Certificate

Certificate No.

CSA34546

3

Information Provided by Customer

Customer

ETS - Testconsult Limited

Address

8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34 - 36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fotan, Shatin, Hong Kong

Information of Unit-under-test (UUT)

| | Sound Level Meter | Microphone | Pre-amplifier |
|--------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| Manufacturer | RION | RION | RION |
| Туре | NL-52 | UC-59 | NH-25 |
| Equipment I.D. no. | ET/EN/003/17 | | |
| Serial No. | 00264519 | 03558 | 64644 |
| Adaptors used | | | |
| Resolution | 0.1 dB | 4 | |

Laboratory Information

Lab. Ref. No.

Date of Issue

: Q/CAL/23/5141/I

Procedure

Date of Calibration

: 28-Jun-2023 28-Jun-2023 Date of Receipt

21-Jun-2023

Calibration Location

Calibration Laboratory

Calibration Condition

Ambient Temperature ; (20 ± 3) °C

Relative Humidity

⊕ (50 ± 20) %

Stabilizing Time

: 30 minutes

Sampling

As received

Ambient Pressure

; (1000 ± 50) hPa

Reference equipment

- Multi-function sound calibrator, ET/2801/01

- Signal generator, ET/2503/01

Calibration specification

To perform the calibration of linearity and frequency response by multi-function sound calibrator.

Calibration result

- The results are detailed on the subsequent pages.

Remarks

The calibration results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.

- The values given in this calibration certificate only to the values measureed at the time of test & any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, varifications with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement

Calibrated By :

Tony MA (Technician) Approved By:

CHAN Chi Wai



東業德勤測試顧問有限公司 Street, Yeristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fn Tan. Horn Konn ETS-TESTCONSULT LTD.

T: +852 2695 8318 F; +852 2695 3944
E; etl@ets-testconsult.com
W; www.ets-testconsult.com



Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. : CSA34546

Page : 2 of 3

Calibration Result:

Reference Sound Pressure Level: (Unit in: dB)

| Ra | nge / Mode | | Reference Level | REF Frequency (kHz) | UUT Reading | Deviation | Expanded Uncertatiny | Coverage Factor |
|-------------|------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| | Self-cal | Before | 94.0 | | 93.7 | -0.3 | 0.13 | 2.0 |
| A-Weighting | Range | 30 to 130 | 104.0 | 1 | 103.7 | -0.3 | 0.13 | 2.0 |
| | Mode | Fast | 114.0 | | 113.7 | -0.3 | 0.13 | 2.0 |
| | Self-cal | After | 94.0 | | 94.0 | 0.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 |
| | Range | 30 to 130 | 104.0 | 1 | 104.1 | 0.1 | 0.13 | 2.0 |
| - 144 1 144 | Mode | Fast | 114.0 | | 114.1 | 0.1 | 0.13 | 2.0 |
| \-Welghting | Self-cal | After | 94.0 | | 94.0 | 0.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 |
| | Range | 30 to 130 | 104.0 | 1 | 104.1 | 0.1 | 0.13 | 2.0 |
| | Mode | Slow | 114.0 | | 114.1 | 0.1 | 0.13 | 2.0 |
| | Self-cal | 10 | 94.0 | 1.1 | 94.0 | 0.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 |
| | Range | 30 to 130 | 104.0 | | 104.1 | 0.1 | 0.13 | 2.0 |
| O W-1-1-1 | Mode | Fast | 114.0 | | 114.0 | 0.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 |
| C-Weighting | Self-cal | 2: | 94.0 | | 94.0 | 0.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 |
| | Range | 30 to 130 | 104.0 | 1 | 104.1 | 0.1 | 0.13 | 2.0 |
| | Mode | Slow | 114.0 | | 114.0 | 0.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 |
| | Self-cal | ¥ | 94.0 | | 94.0 | 0.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 |
| | Range | 30 to 130 | 104.0 | 1 | 104.1 | 0.1 | 0.13 | 2.0 |
| The table | Mode | Fast | 114.0 | | 114.1 | 0.1 | 0.13 | 2.0 |
| Z-Weighting | Self-cal | 2 | 94.0 | | 94.0 | 0.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 |
| | Range | 30 to 130 | 104.0 | 1 | 104.1 | 0.1 | 0.13 | 2.0 |
| | Mode | Slow | 114.0 | | 114.0 | 0.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 |

Remark:

- The uncertainty quoted is based on 95 % confidence level.
- UUT reading are mean of three measurements.
- Deviation = UUT Reading Reference Level
- Laboratory reference multi-function sound calibrator was used to adjust the "Self cal" reading of UUT.



東業德勤測試顧問有限公司 Veristrong Industrial Centre, 134-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan. Hong Kong ETS-TESTCONSULT LTD.

T; +852 2695 8318 F: +652 2695 3944
E: ell@ets-testconsult.com
W: www.ets-testconsult.com



Calibration Certificate

Certificate No.

CSA34546

Page

3 of 3

Calibration Result:

Acoustic Sensitivity and Frequency Response:

2 Frequency Response A-Weighting (Unit in: dB)

| Range | Mode | Applied Level | Frequency (Hz) | Reference Level | UUT Reading | Deviation | Expanded Uncertainty | Coverage Factor | |
|-----------|------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----|
| | | | 31.5 | 54.6 | 40.5 | -14.1 | 0.29 | 2.6 | |
| | | 1 | 63 | 67.8 | 57.2 | -10.6 | 0.22 | 2,3 | |
| | | 1 | 125 | 77.9 | 72,2 | -5.7 | 0.13 | 2.0 | |
| | | | | 250 | 85.4 | 83,6 | -1.8 | 0.12 | 2.0 |
| | | | 500 | 90.8 | 90,9 | 0.1 | 0.12 | 2.0 | |
| 30 to 130 | Fast | 94 | 1000 (Ref.) | 94.0 | 94.0 | 0.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 | |
| | | | 2000 | 95.1 | 94.0 | -1,1 | 0.13 | 2.0 | |
| | | | 4000 | 94,9 | 92,3 | -2.6 | 0.13 | 2.0 | |
| - V | | | 8000 | 92.9 | 85.4 | -7.5 | 0.14 | 2.0 | |
| | | | 12500 | 89.7 | 76.0 | -13,7 | 0.14 | 2.0 | |
| | | | 1 | 16000 | 87.5 | 71,6 | -15,9 | 0.16 | 2.0 |

3 Frequency Response C-Weighting (Unit in: dB)

| Range | Mode | Applied Level | Frequency (Hz) | Reference Level | UUT Reading | Deviation | Expanded Uncertainty | Coverage Factor | | |
|-----------|------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------|------|-----|
| | | | 31.5 | 91.0 | 74.6 | -16.4 | 0.22 | 2.3 | | |
| | | | 63 | 93.2 | 82.4 | -10.8 | 0.15 | 2.0 | | |
| | | 5.0 | 125 | 93.8 | 88.1 -5.7 | -5.7 | 0.15 | 2.0 | | |
| | | | 250 | 94.0 | 92.2 | -1.8 | 0.14 | 2.0 | | |
| | | | 500 | 94.0 | 94.1 | 0.1 | 0.12 | 2.0 | | |
| 30 to 130 | Fast | asl 94 | 94 | Fast 94 | 1000 (Ref.) | 94.0 | 94.0 | 0.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 |
| | | | 2000 | 93.7 | 92.6 | -1.1 | 0,13 | 2.0 | | |
| | | | 4000 | 93.1 | 90.5 | -2.6 | 0.13 | 2.0 | | |
| | | | 8000 | 91.0 | 83.5 | -7.5 | 0.14 | 2,0 | | |
| | | | 12500 | 87.8 | 74.1 | -13.7 | 0.16 | 2.0 | | |
| | | | 16000 | 65.6 | 69.8 | -15.8 | 0.20 | 2.2 | | |

Frequency Response Z-Weighting (Unit in: dB)

| Range | Mode | Applied Level | Frequency (Hz) | Reference Level | UUT Reading | Deviation | Expanded Uncertainty | Coverage Factor |
|-----------|------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| | | | 31.5 | 94.0 | 77.6 | -16.4 | 0.14 | 2.0 |
| | | | 63 | 94.0 | 83.2 | -10.8 | 0.15 | 2.0 |
| | | | 125 | 94.0 | 88,3 | -5.7 | 0.13 | 2.0 |
| | | | 250 | 94.0 | 92.2 | -1.8 | 0.14 | 2.0 |
| | | | 500 | 94.0 | 94.0 | 0.0 | 0.12 | 2.0 |
| 30 to 130 | Fast | Fast 94 | 1000 (Ref.) | 94.0 | 94.0 | 0.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 |
| | | | 2000 | 94.0 | 92,8 | -1.2 | 0.13 | 2.0 |
| 3 | | | 4000 | 94.0 | 91,3 | -2.7 | 0.13 | 2.0 |
| | | | 8000 | 94.0 | 86,4 | -7.6 | 0.14 | 2.0 |
| | | 12500 94.0 | 94.0 | 80.7 | -13.3 | 0.14 | 2.0 | |
| | | | 16000 | 94.0 | 79.4 | -14.6 | 0.14 | 2.0 |

Remark:

- Signal level at 1000 Hz is set as indication of reference sound pressure level.
- The uncertainty quoted is based on 95 % confidence level with coverage factor k=2.0.
- UUT reading are mean of three measurements.
- Deviation = UUT Reading Reference Level



Appendix C2

Impact Noise Monitoring Results



Day-time Noise Monitoring

Monitoring Location: TKO-N1 (Site Egress)

| Data | Start Sampling Time (hh:mm) | Nois | Noise Level dB (A) | | | Weather | Major Noise |
|------------|-----------------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Date | | Leq(30min) | L ₁₀ | L ₉₀ | Speed (m/s) | Condition | Source |
| 04/09/2023 | 11:00 | 64.9 | 66.3 | 60.8 | 0.2 | Fine | General site work |

Remark: 3dB(A) correction was added to the results during the free-field noise measurements



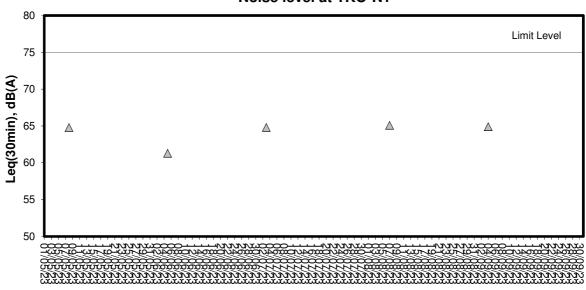
Appendix C3

Graphical Plots of Impact Noise Monitoring Data



Noise Monitoring (Day-time)

Noise level at TKO-N1



Date



Appendix D1

Calibration Certificates for Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring Equipments



Performance Check / Calibration of Multiparameter Water Quality Meter

Equipment Ref. No. :

ET/EW/008/011

Manufacturer

: YSI

Model No.

Pro DSS

Serial No.

18M101760

Date of Calibration

19/7/2023

Calibration Due Date

18/10/2023

Results

1. Temperature

(Method Reference: Section 6 of internation Accreditation New Zealand Technical Guide no. 3 Second edition March 2008:

Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure)

| Reading of Reference Thermometer (°C) | Displayed Reading (°C) | Tolerance (°C) |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| 19.7 | 19.8 | +0.1 |
| 25.0 | 24,9 | -0.1 |
| 27.4 | 27.5 | +0.1 |

Tolerance Limit (°C): ± 2.0

2. pH

(Method Reference: APHA 19ed 4500-H+B)

| Expected Reading (pH unit) | Displayed Reading (pH unit) | Tolerance (pH unit) |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| 2.,, | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Tolerance Limit (pH unit): ± 0.10

3. Conductivity

(Method Reference: APHA 19ed 2510 B)

| temed received to the second t | 71 1 17 11 (01) | T. I |
|--|---------------------------|---------------|
| Expected Reading (µS/cm) | Displayed Reading (μS/cm) | Tolerance (%) |
| 146.9 | 151.4 | +3.1 |
| 1412 | 1485 | +5,2 |
| 12890 | 13474 | +4.5 |
| 58760 | 60194 | +2.4 |

Tolerance Limit (µS/cm): ± 10.0%

4. Salinity

(Method Reference: APHA 19ed 2520 B)

| Expected Reading (g/L) | Displayed Reading (g/L) | Tolerance (%) |
|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| 10.0 | 10.23 | +2.3 |
| 20,0 | 19.38 | -3.1 |
| 30.0 | 31.57 | +5.2 |

Tolerance Limit (g/L): ± 10.0%



| ipment Ref. No. : ET/EW/008/011 | Manufacture | er : YSI |
|---|---|--|
| del No. : Pro DSS | Serial No. | : 18M101760 |
| e of Calibration 19/7/2023 | Calibration | |
| 15/1/2025 | | * = =================================== |
| | | |
| vissolved Oxygen othod Reference: APHA 19ed 4500-O | 3) | |
| Expected Reading (mg/L) | Displayed Reading (mg/L) | Tolerance (mg/L) |
| 1.44 | 1.49 | +0.05 |
| 4.36 | 4.42 | -0.06 |
| 6,38 | 6.46 | +0.08 |
| 11.0 | | |
| urbidity thod Reference: APHA 19ed 2130 B) | | |
| Expected Reading (NTU) | Displayed Reading (NTU) | Tolerance (%) |
| 10 | 10.4 | +4.0 |
| 40 | 42.5 | +6.3 |
| 100 400 | 104.7 424.1 | +4.7 |
| equipment complies # / does not comp | ly [#] with the specified requirements and is d | eemed acceptable # / unacceptab |
| elete as appropriate | | |
| | | |



Appendix D2

Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results

Monitoring Station: TKO-C1



| Date | Time | Ambient Temp | Monitorir | | Temp | Salinit | y (ppt) | Dissolv | ed Oxyger | n (mg/L) | | d Oxygen tion (%) | Τι | urbidity (NT | Ū) | Susper | nded Solids | s (mg/L) |
|-----------|----------|--------------|-----------|------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Date | Time | Condition | (n | n) | (°C) | Value | Average | Value | Average | Depth- average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Depth- average | Value | Average | Depth- average |
| | | 26 | Surface | 1.0 | 24.7 | 35.2 35.2 | 35.2 | 5.70 5.69 | 5.70 | | 83.8 83.7 | 83.8 | 1.51 | 1.51 | | 2.2 | 2.5 | |
| 4/9/2023 | 9:12:13 | 20 | Middle | 10.3 | 24.7 | 35.2 | 35.2 | 5.58 | 5.59 | 5.64 | 82.1 | 82.2 | 1.52 | 1.51 | 1.98 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.0 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 20.7 | 24.6 | 35.2 35.5 | 35.5 | 5.59 5.69 | 5.69 | 5.69 | 82.2 83.7 | 83.7 | 1.49 2.92 | 2.92 | | 1.6 1.5 | 1.8 | |
| | | | | | | 35.5 34.5 | | 5.69 5.75 | | 0.00 | 83.7 85.1 | | 2.91 1.21 | | | 2.0 2.6 | | |
| | | 26 | Surface | 1.0 | 25.3 | 34.5 | 34.5 | 5.74 5.73 | 5.75 | 5.75 | 84.9 84.5 | 85.0 | 1.20 | 1.21 | | 2.8 | 2.7 | |
| 6/9/2023 | 9:12:12 | | Middle | 10.3 | 25.0 | 34.9 34.9 | 34.9 | 5.76 | 5.75 | | 85.0 | 84.8 | 1.49 1.48 | 1.49 | 1.47 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.7 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 20.7 | 24.9 | 35.2 35.2 | 35.2 | 5.86 5.88 | 5.87 | 5.87 | 86.5 86.8 | 86.6 | 1.71 | 1.73 | | 1.5 1.2 | 1.4 | |
| | | 25 | Surface | 1.0 | 24.7 | 32.7 32.7 | 32.7 | 5.86 5.87 | 5.87 | F 0F | 84.9 85.1 | 85.0 | 1.12 | 1.14 | | 3.5 5.3 | 4.4 | |
| 9/9/2023 | 15:01:02 | | Middle | 9.5 | 24.3 | 33.0 33.0 | 33.0 | 5.84 5.82 | 5.83 | 5.85 | 84.2 83.9 | 84.1 | 1.36 1.38 | 1.37 | 1.32 | 2.6 4.7 | 3.7 | 4.6 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 19.0 | 23.9 | 33.3 33.3 | 33.3 | 5.75 5.74 | 5.75 | 5.75 | 82.5 82.4 | 82.4 | 1.45 | 1.46 | | 6.0 5.2 | 5.6 | |
| | | | Surface | 1.0 | 25.4 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 5.75 | 5.77 | | 83.6 | 83.9 | 1.04 | 1.02 | | 3.1 | 3.1 | |
| 11/9/2023 | 15:44:18 | 26 | Middle | 9.3 | 25.2 | 30.9 34.9 | 34.9 | 5.79 5.58 | 5.59 | 5.68 | 84.3 82.6 | 82.7 | 1.00 | 1.77 | 1.64 | 3.0 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.4 |
| 11/3/2020 | 10.44.10 | / Fine | | | | 34.9 34.8 | | 5.59 5.64 | | | 82.8 83.5 | | 1.76 2.12 | | 1.04 | 1.7 2.4 | | 2.4 |
| | | | Bottom | 18.6 | 25.2 | 34.7 30.4 | 34.8 | 5.63 8.12 | 5.64 | 5.64 | 83.3 119.2 | 83.4 | 2.16 1.24 | 2.14 | | 1.8 2.8 | 2.1 | |
| | | 27 | Surface | 1.0 | 26.2 | 30.4 | 30.4 | 8.11 | 8.12 | 7.94 | 119.1 | 119.2 | 1.21 | 1.23 | | 2.2 | 2.5 | |
| 13/9/2023 | 15:43:04 | | Middle | 10.6 | 26.1 | 30.6 30.6 | 30.6 | 7.74 7.78 | 7.76 | | 113.7 114.2 | 114.0 | 1.30 1.29 | 1.30 | 1.30 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 2.3 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 21.1 | 25.9 | 30.7 30.8 | 30.8 | 7.50 7.45 | 7.48 | 7.48 | 109.8 | 109.5 | 1.39 | 1.38 | | 2.0 3.7 | 2.9 | |
| | | 27 | Surface | 1.0 | 26.1 | 34.0 34.0 | 34.0 | 5.91 5.88 | 5.90 | | 88.3 87.8 | 88.1 | 2.27 | 2.26 | | 3.8 5.5 | 4.7 | |
| 15/9/2023 | 16:31:10 | | Middle | 11.2 | 26.0 | 34.3 34.3 | 34.3 | 5.74 5.73 | 5.74 | 5.82 | 85.8 85.7 | 85.8 | 2.53 2.60 | 2.57 | 2.74 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 3.6 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 22.3 | 26.0 | 34.8 | 34.8 | 5.78 | 5.79 | 5.79 | 86.7 | 86.8 | 3.39 | 3.38 | | 4.7 | 3.6 | 1 |
| | | | Surface | 1.0 | 26.6 | 34.8 33.7 | 33.7 | 5.79 5.66 | 5.66 | | 86.9 85.2 | 85.2 | 3.37 1.64 | 1.65 | | 2.4 1.9 | 2.0 | |
| 18/9/2023 | 8:31:28 | 28 | Middle | 11.5 | 26.6 | 33.7 33.7 | 33.8 | 5.66 5.66 | 5.66 | 5.66 | 85.2 85.3 | 85.2 | 1.66 1.95 | 1.97 | 2.05 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| 10/3/2020 | 0.01.20 | / Fine | | | | 33.8 34.1 | | 5.65 5.77 | | | 85.1 87.1 | | 1.98 2.55 | | 2.00 | 1.3 2.1 | | 1.0 |
| | | | Bottom | 22.9 | 26.6 | 34.2 33.6 | 34.1 | 5.76 6.61 | 5.77 | 5.77 | 87.0 100.4 | 87.0 | 2.54 1.30 | 2.55 | | 1.3 4.7 | 1.7 | |
| | | 28 | Surface | 1.0 | 27.2 | 33.6 33.6 | 33.6 | 6.56 | 6.59 | 6.45 | 99.7 | 100.1 | 1.29 | 1.30 | | 5.1 | 4.9 | |
| 20/9/2023 | 9:01:26 | | Middle | 11.2 | 27.1 | 33.6 | 33.6 | 6.31 | 6.32 | | 95.8 | 95.9 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.51 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 3.2 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 22.4 | 26.9 | 34.0 34.0 | 34.0 | 5.98 5.93 | 5.96 | 5.96 | 90.6 89.9 | 90.3 | 1.98 2.01 | 2.00 | | 3.9 2.0 | 3.0 | |
| | | 28 | Surface | 1.0 | 27.0 | 33.6 33.6 | 33.6 | 6.45 6.40 | 6.43 | | 97.7 97.0 | 97.3 | 1.31 | 1.32 | | 4.0 4.6 | 4.3 | |
| 23/9/2023 | 13:51:00 | | Middle | 11.5 | 27.2 | 33.3 33.3 | 33.3 | 5.78 5.75 | 5.77 | 6.10 | 87.7 87.3 | 87.5 | 1.35 1.39 | 1.37 | 1.55 | 2.0 3.2 | 2.6 | 2.8 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 23.1 | 26.3 | 34.7 | 34.7 | 5.48 | 5.45 | 5.45 | 82.6 | 82.1 | 1.95 | 1.96 | | 1.1 | 1.6 | • |
| | | | Surface | 1.0 | 28.2 | 34.7 33.2 | 33.2 | 5.41 7.67 | 7.67 | | 81.5 118.3 | 118.3 | 1.97 1.81 | 1.81 | | 2.1 4.0 | 3.4 | |
| 25/0/2022 | 14.45.00 | 29 | | | | 33.2 33.3 | | 7.67 7.35 | | 7.49 | 118.3 113.2 | | 1.81 2.00 | | 0.10 | 2.7 1.7 | | 0.4 |
| 25/9/2023 | 14:45:08 | / Fine | Middle | 10.1 | 28.1 | 33.3 33.4 | 33.3 | 7.28 6.92 | 7.32 | | 112.1 106.3 | 112.7 | 2.06 2.59 | 2.03 | 2.16 | 3.1 1.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| | | | Bottom | 20.2 | 27.9 | 33.5 | 33.4 | 6.84 | 6.88 | 6.88 | 105.0 | 105.7 | 2.66 | 2.63 | | 1.7 | 1.6 | |
| | | 29 | Surface | 1.0 | 28.2 | 34.0 34.0 | 34.0 | 6.40 6.40 | 6.40 | 6.39 | 99.2 99.2 | 99.2 | 1.63 1.59 | 1.61 | | 2.0 4.3 | 3.2 | |
| 27/9/2023 | 15:01:21 | | Middle | 11.2 | 28.3 | 34.1 34.2 | 34.1 | 6.38 6.37 | 6.38 | | 98.9 98.9 | 98.9 | 1.63 1.59 | 1.61 | 1.68 | 4.9 2.0 | 3.5 | 2.8 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 22.5 | 28.3 | 34.3 34.3 | 34.3 | 6.39 6.39 | 6.39 | 6.39 | 99.3 99.3 | 99.3 | 1.80 1.83 | 1.82 | | 1.8 1.7 | 1.8 | |
| | | 30 | Surface | 1.0 | 28.6 | 34.1 34.1 | 34.1 | 6.35 | 6.34 | | 99.0 98.6 | 98.8 | 0.96 | 0.98 | | 5.6 | 5.3 | |
| 29/9/2023 | 15:33:13 | 30 | Middle | 10.7 | 28.6 | 34.1 | 34.1 | 6.32 | 6.32 | 6.33 | 98.6 | 98.5 | 0.95 | 0.95 | 0.99 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 4.0 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 21.4 | 28.6 | 34.1 34.2 | 34.2 | 6.31 6.29 | 6.28 | 6.28 | 98.4 98.2 | 98.0 | 0.95 1.02 | 1.03 | | 4.3 3.4 | 2.8 | • |
| | | | בטננטווו | 41.4 | 20.0 | 34.2 | U+.C | 6.27 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 97.9 | 30.0 | 1.04 | 1.00 | ļ | 2.2 | 2.0 | |

Monitoring Station: TKO-M4



| | | Ambient Temp | Monitoria | na Depth | Temp | Salini | ty (ppt) | Dissolv | red Oxyger | m (mg/L) | | d Oxygen tion (%) | Τι | ırbidity (NT | U) | Susper | nded Solids | s (mg/L) |
|-----------|----------|-----------------------------|-----------|----------|------|--------------|----------|--------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Date | Time | (°C) / Weather Condition | (n | | (°C) | Value | Average | Value | Average | Depth- average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Depth- average | Value | Average | Depth- average |
| | | 00 | Surface | 1.0 | 24.8 | 35.1 | 35.1 | 5.68 | 5.68 | | 83.6 | 83.7 | 1.35 | 1.33 | | 1.0 | 1.5 | |
| 4/9/2023 | 10:15:26 | 26 | Middle | 5.1 | 24.8 | 35.1 35.1 | 35.2 | 5.68 | 5.56 | 5.62 | 83.8 | 81.7 | 1.31 | 1.45 | 1.42 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 1.9 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 10.2 | 24.7 | 35.2 35.2 | 35.2 | 5.55 5.55 | 5.55 | 5.55 | 81.6 81.6 | 81.6 | 1.45 1.49 | 1.49 | | 1.8 | 1.9 | |
| | | | Surface | 1.0 | 25.2 | 35.2 34.5 | 34.5 | 5.55 5.63 | 5.63 | | 81.6 83.2 | 83.2 | 1.49 1.24 | 1.25 | | 2.6 1.1 | 1.1 | |
| 0/0/0000 | 10:15:00 | 26 | | | | 34.5 34.6 | | 5.63 5.62 | | 5.63 | 83.2 83.1 | | 1.25 | | 1.07 | 1.1 | | 1.0 |
| 6/9/2023 | 10:15:08 | / Fine | Middle | 5.3 | 25.2 | 34.6 34.9 | 34.6 | 5.62 5.50 | 5.62 | 5.53 | 83.1 81.3 | 83.1 | 1.30 1.28 | 1.31 | 1.27 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.6 |
| | | | Bottom | 10.6 | 25.1 | 34.9 32.7 | 34.9 | 5.55 5.97 | 5.53 | 5.55 | 81.9 86.6 | 81.6 | 1.25 0.97 | 1.27 | | 1.0 5.2 | 1.7 | |
| | | 25 | Surface | 1.0 | 24.7 | 32.7 33.1 | 32.7 | 5.98 5.93 | 5.98 | 5.95 | 86.7 86.0 | 86.6 | 0.99 | 0.98 | | 3.3 3.7 | 4.3 | |
| 9/9/2023 | 16:25:09 | / Fine | Middle | 5.7 | 24.6 | 33.1 33.4 | 33.1 | 5.91 5.80 | 5.92 | | 85.6 83.3 | 85.8 | 1.15 1.30 | 1.13 | 1.14 | 5.5 5.8 | 4.6 | 4.4 |
| | | , , , , , , | Bottom | 11.3 | 23.9 | 33.4 | 33.4 | 5.78 5.89 | 5.79 | 5.79 | 83.0 85.9 | 83.1 | 1.32 | 1.31 | | 3.0 | 4.4 | |
| | | 26 | Surface | 1.0 | 25.5 | 31.2 | 31.2 | 5.89 | 5.89 | 5.75 | 85.9 | 85.9 | 0.89 | 0.89 | | 1.8 | 1.7 | |
| 11/9/2023 | 16:46:07 | | Middle | 5.4 | 25.3 | 34.3 34.4 | 34.4 | 5.63 5.60 | 5.62 | | 83.2 82.7 | 83.0 | 1.19 1.21 | 1.20 | 1.28 | 1.7 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 10.8 | 25.2 | 34.9 34.9 | 34.9 | 5.57 5.59 | 5.58 | 5.58 | 82.5 82.8 | 82.6 | 1.71 1.78 | 1.75 | | 2.5 1.8 | 2.2 | |
| | | 27 | Surface | 1.0 | 26.1 | 30.3 30.3 | 30.3 | 7.59 7.56 | 7.58 | 7.36 | 111.1 110.7 | 110.9 | 1.27 | 1.26 | | 3.1 | 3.1 | |
| 13/9/2023 | 16:46:03 | | Middle | 5.1 | 26.0 | 30.5 30.6 | 30.6 | 7.12 7.17 | 7.15 | 7.50 | 104.3 105.0 | 104.7 | 1.34 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.33 | 2.4 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.7 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 10.3 | 26.0 | 30.7 30.7 | 30.7 | 6.90 6.92 | 6.91 | 6.91 | 101.2 101.5 | 101.4 | 1.39 | 1.39 | | 2.7 3.0 | 2.9 | |
| | | 27 | Surface | 1.0 | 26.1 | 33.9 33.9 | 33.9 | 5.97 5.92 | 5.95 | F 04 | 89.2 88.5 | 88.9 | 1.65 1.68 | 1.67 | | 1.6 3.3 | 2.5 | |
| 15/9/2023 | 17:46:11 | | Middle | 4.7 | 26.0 | 34.0 34.1 | 34.1 | 5.76 5.70 | 5.73 | 5.84 | 86.0 85.2 | 85.6 | 1.87 1.86 | 1.87 | 1.93 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.9 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 9.4 | 26.0 | 34.3 34.3 | 34.3 | 5.64 5.64 | 5.64 | 5.64 | 84.4 84.4 | 84.4 | 2.24 | 2.26 | | 1.8 | 1.8 | |
| | | 28 | Surface | 1.0 | 26.6 | 33.7 33.8 | 33.7 | 5.69 5.66 | 5.68 | | 85.7 85.3 | 85.5 | 1.74 | 1.76 | | 1.2 | 1.5 | |
| 18/9/2023 | 9:42:12 | | Middle | 4.1 | 26.6 | 33.7 33.7 | 33.7 | 5.65 5.63 | 5.64 | 5.66 | 85.1 84.8 | 84.9 | 1.77 1.79 | 1.78 | 1.78 | 3.0 1.9 | 2.5 | 2.3 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 8.3 | 26.6 | 33.7 33.8 | 33.7 | 5.65 5.65 | 5.65 | 5.65 | 85.1 85.1 | 85.1 | 1.80 1.80 | 1.80 | | 3.7 2.1 | 2.9 | |
| | | 28 | Surface | 1.0 | 27.2 | 33.1 33.1 | 33.1 | 6.60 6.58 | 6.59 | | 100.2 99.8 | 100.0 | 1.04 | 1.03 | | 1.5 2.5 | 2.0 | |
| 20/9/2023 | 10:11:10 | | Middle | 4.7 | 27.3 | 33.2 33.2 | 33.2 | 6.48 6.46 | 6.47 | 6.53 | 98.4 98.1 | 98.3 | 1.17 | 1.17 | 1.12 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.6 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 9.3 | 27.2 | 33.5 33.5 | 33.5 | 6.52 6.55 | 6.54 | 6.54 | 99.2 99.5 | 99.4 | 1.15 | 1.16 | | 1.7 | 1.6 | |
| | | 29 | Surface | 1.0 | 27.7 | 32.4 32.4 | 32.4 | 6.96 6.92 | 6.94 | | 106.0 105.4 | 105.7 | 1.00 | 1.01 | | 2.2 | 2.8 | |
| 23/9/2023 | 14:59:54 | 25 | Middle | 5.0 | 27.6 | 32.6 32.6 | 32.6 | 6.51 6.47 | 6.49 | 6.72 | 99.1 | 98.8 | 1.09 | 1.10 | 1.15 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.7 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 10.1 | 27.2 | 33.3 | 33.4 | 5.86 | 5.85 | 5.85 | 98.5 89.0 | 88.7 | 1.11 | 1.34 | | 3.5 4.8 | 4.4 | |
| | | | Surface | 1.0 | 28.2 | 33.4 | 33.2 | 5.83 7.67 | 7.67 | | 88.5 118.2 | 118.2 | 1.36 | 1.78 | | 3.9 1.9 | 1.7 | |
| 25/9/2023 | 15:48:10 | 29 | Middle | 5.1 | 28.2 | 33.2 33.2 | 33.2 | 7.67 7.67 | 7.67 | 7.67 | 118.2 118.2 | 118.2 | 1.77 | 1.84 | 1.82 | 1.5 2.4 | 3.0 | 2.1 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 10.3 | 28.2 | 33.2 33.2 | 33.2 | 7.66 7.64 | 7.64 | 7.64 | 118.1 117.8 | 117.8 | 1.84 1.87 | 1.86 | | 3.6 1.6 | 1.6 | |
| | | | Surface | 1.0 | 28.0 | 33.2 34.2 | 34.1 | 7.64 6.57 | 6.56 | | 117.7 101.4 | 101.4 | 1.85 1.62 | 1.59 | | 1.6 2.4 | 2.2 | |
| 27/9/2023 | 10:11:10 | 29 | | | | 34.1 34.0 | | 6.55 6.43 | | 6.49 | 101.3 99.7 | | 1.56 1.55 | | 1 50 | 1.9 1.7 | | 1.0 |
| £11912U23 | 10:11:10 | / Fine | Middle | 4.7 | 28.3 | 34.0 34.1 | 34.0 | 6.41 6.38 | 6.42 | 0.00 | 99.4 98.9 | 99.6 | 1.51 1.62 | 1.53 | 1.58 | 1.4 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.8 |
| | | | Bottom | 9.5 | 28.2 | 34.1 | 34.1 | 6.37 | 6.38 | 6.38 | 98.8 | 98.9 | 1.59 | 1.61 | | 1.9 | 1.7 | |
| | | 30 | Surface | 1.0 | 28.6 | 34.2 | 34.1 | 6.35 6.34 | 6.36 | 6.35 | 99.1 | 99.2 | 0.87 | 0.86 | | 6.6 | 6.5 | |
| 29/9/2023 | 16:44:23 | / Fine | Middle | 4.0 | 28.6 | 34.2 | 34.2 | 6.33 | 6.34 | | 98.8 | 98.8 | 0.93 | 0.92 | 0.89 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 4.1 |
| | | / FIIIE | Bottom | 8.0 | 28.5 | 34.2 34.2 | 34.2 | 6.32 6.31 | 6.32 | 6.32 | 98.4 | 98.4 | 0.88 | 0.89 | | 3.7 2.8 | 3.3 | |

Monitoring Station: TKO-C1



| Monitoring | | Ambient Temp | Monitorir | na Depth | Temp | Salinit | y (ppt) | Dissolv | red Oxyger | n (mg/L) | | d Oxygen tion (%) | Tu | ırbidity (NT | Ū) | Susper | nded Solids | s (mg/L) |
|------------|----------|-----------------------------|-----------|----------|------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Date | Time | (°C) / Weather Condition | (n | | (°C) | Value | Average | Value | Average | Depth- average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Depth- average | Value | Average | Depth- average |
| | | 26 | Surface | 1.0 | 24.8 | 35.2 35.2 | 35.2 | 5.66 5.66 | 5.66 | | 83.4 83.4 | 83.4 | 1.42 | 1.43 | | 1.9 | 1.7 | |
| 4/9/2023 | 13:44:37 | 20 | Middle | 9.9 | 24.7 | 35.2 35.2 | 35.2 | 5.55 5.56 | 5.56 | 5.61 | 81.6 81.8 | 81.7 | 1.45 | 1.46 | 1.60 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.1 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 19.8 | 24.7 | 35.4 35.4 | 35.4 | 5.62 5.64 | 5.63 | 5.63 | 82.8 82.9 | 82.8 | 1.91 | 1.92 | | 2.5 | 2.8 | |
| | | 26 | Surface | 1.0 | 25.3 | 34.4 34.5 | 34.4 | 5.64 5.64 | 5.64 | | 83.4 83.4 | 83.4 | 1.22 | 1.22 | | 1.2 | 1.3 | |
| 6/9/2023 | 15:44:09 | | Middle | 9.5 | 25.0 | 35.1 35.1 | 35.1 | 5.98 | 5.99 | 5.81 | 88.3 88.5 | 88.4 | 1.20 | 1.18 | 1.20 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 19.1 | 25.0 | 35.2 35.2 | 35.2 | 5.86 5.86 | 5.86 | 5.86 | 86.6 86.5 | 86.5 | 1.19 | 1.21 | | 1.8 | 2.2 | |
| | | 25 | Surface | 1.0 | 24.6 | 32.4 32.4 | 32.4 | 5.90 5.89 | 5.90 | F 0.4 | 85.2 85.1 | 85.2 | 1.23 1.24 | 1.24 | | 3.6 4.3 | 4.0 | |
| 9/9/2023 | 9:00:22 | | Middle | 9.6 | 24.3 | 32.7 32.7 | 32.7 | 5.78 5.77 | 5.78 | 5.84 | 83.2 83.1 | 83.2 | 1.41 | 1.42 | 1.60 | 3.6 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.7 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 19.2 | 23.9 | 33.0 33.0 | 33.0 | 5.68 5.66 | 5.67 | 5.67 | 81.4 81.1 | 81.2 | 2.15 2.16 | 2.16 | | 3.9 3.3 | 3.6 | |
| | | 26 | Surface | 1.0 | 25.5 | 30.7 30.8 | 30.7 | 5.98 5.97 | 5.98 | 5.83 | 86.9 86.8 | 86.9 | 1.00 0.96 | 0.98 | | 3.1 | 3.1 | |
| 11/9/2023 | 9:13:17 | | Middle | 9.9 | 25.2 | 35.0 35.0 | 35.0 | 5.68 5.69 | 5.69 | 3.03 | 84.1 84.3 | 84.2 | 1.84 1.85 | 1.85 | 1.63 | 2.7 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.1 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 19.7 | 25.2 | 35.0 35.0 | 35.0 | 5.72 5.72 | 5.72 | 5.72 | 84.8 84.8 | 84.8 | 2.04 | 2.06 | | 2.7 3.8 | 3.3 | |
| | | 27 | Surface | 1.0 | 26.2 | 30.5 30.6 | 30.6 | 8.15 8.11 | 8.13 | 7.97 | 119.7 119.3 | 119.5 | 1.34 1.35 | 1.35 | | 1.3 2.0 | 1.7 | |
| 13/9/2023 | 10:14:05 | | Middle | 10.4 | 26.0 | 30.7 30.7 | 30.7 | 7.82 7.80 | 7.81 | 7.07 | 114.7 114.4 | 114.6 | 1.42 1.44 | 1.43 | 1.42 | 4.3 2.9 | 3.6 | 3.7 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 20.8 | 25.9 | 30.8 30.8 | 30.8 | 7.59 7.60 | 7.60 | 7.60 | 111.1 | 111.2 | 1.48 | 1.48 | | 6.1 5.8 | 6.0 | |
| | | 27 | Surface | 1.0 | 26.2 | 33.9 34.0 | 34.0 | 6.14 6.10 | 6.12 | 5.95 | 92.0 91.2 | 91.6 | 2.37 2.44 | 2.41 | | 2.1 3.8 | 3.0 | |
| 15/9/2023 | 10:31:16 | | Middle | 10.7 | 26.0 | 34.5 34.5 | 34.5 | 5.78 5.79 | 5.79 | | 86.6 86.7 | 86.7 | 2.70 2.78 | 2.74 | 2.65 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.9 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 21.5 | 26.0 | 34.7 34.7 | 34.7 | 5.78 | 5.79 | 5.79 | 86.7 86.9 | 86.8 | 2.81 | 2.80 | | 4.2 | 3.5 | |
| | | 28 | Surface | 1.0 | 26.6 | 33.7 | 33.8 | 5.78 | 5.77 | 5.79 | 87.1 86.8 | 86.9 | 1.88 | 1.89 | | 5.6 6.1 | 5.9 | |
| 18/9/2023 | 13:31:15 | (5) | Middle | 11.3 | 26.6 | 34.2 | 34.2 | 5.80 | 5.81 | | 87.6 87.7 | 87.7 | 2.73 | 2.74 | 2.40 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 4.2 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 22.5 | 26.6 | 34.1 | 34.1 | 5.73 | 5.72 | 5.72 | 86.5 86.2 | 86.3 | 2.55 | 2.56 | | 3.1 5.2 | 4.2 | |
| | | 28 | Surface | 1.0 | 27.3 | 33.5 33.4 | 33.5 | 6.76 | 6.78 | 6.57 | 102.9 103.5 96.4 | 103.2 | 1.18 | 1.19 | • | 1.0 | 1.2 | |
| 20/9/2023 | 14:01:12 | / Fine | Middle | 11.0 | 27.1 | 33.6 33.6 34.0 | 33.6 | 6.35 6.36 5.95 | 6.36 | | 96.5 90.2 | 96.5 | 1.25 1.24 1.70 | 1.25 | 1.38 | 1.8 1.9 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.0 |
| | | / Time | Bottom | 22.0 | 26.9 | 34.1 31.9 | 34.0 | 5.94 7.87 | 5.95 | 5.95 | 90.2 | 90.1 | 1.71 | 1.71 | | 3.7 | 2.9 | |
| | | 28 | Surface | 1.0 | 27.9 | 32.0 33.6 | 32.0 | 7.85 6.16 | 7.86 | 7.00 | 119.6 93.3 | 119.8 | 0.95 1.40 | 0.94 | <u> </u> | 3.1 | 4.4 | |
| 23/9/2023 | 7:48:30 | / Fine | Middle | 10.5 | 27.0 | 33.7 34.7 | 33.6 | 6.13 5.49 | 6.15 | | 92.9 82.6 | 93.1 | 1.41 | 1.41 | 1.43 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.8 |
| | | 71110 | Bottom | 20.9 | 26.2 | 34.8 | 34.8 | 5.44 7.60 | 5.47 | 5.47 | 81.9 117.2 | 82.2 | 1.96 | 1.96 | | 3.6 | 3.4 | |
| | | 29 | Surface | 1.0 | 28.2 | 33.2 33.3 | 33.2 | 7.61 7.26 | 7.61 | 7.43 | 117.2 | 117.2 | 2.25 | 2.26 | | 2.4 | 2.4 | |
| 25/9/2023 | 9:13:35 | / Fine | Middle | 9.2 | 28.1 | 33.4 33.4 | 33.3 | 7.24 7.14 | 7.25 | | 111.3 | 111.6 | 2.37 | 2.38 | 2.41 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 3.4 |
| | | , , , , , , | Bottom | 18.4 | 27.9 | 33.4 34.1 | 33.4 | 7.11 6.57 | 7.13 | 7.13 | 109.2 | 109.5 | 2.61 | 2.60 | | 5.6 5.4 | 5.0 | |
| | | 29 | Surface | 1.0 | 28.2 | 34.1 | 34.1 | 6.50 | 6.54 | 6.47 | 100.8 | 101.3 | 1.81 | 1.79 | | 2.6 | 4.0 | |
| 27/9/2023 | 9:01:13 | / Fine | Middle | 10.7 | 28.3 | 34.3 34.4 | 34.3 | 6.41 | 6.41 | 0.45 | 99.5 99.5 | 99.5 | 1.50 | 1.51 | 1.68 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| | | | Bottom | 21.3 | 28.3 | 34.4 34.1 | 34.4 | 6.40 6.34 | 6.40 | 6.40 | 99.5 98.9 | 99.5 | 1.76 | 1.73 | | 3.1 | 3.0 | |
| 00/0/0000 | 10.00.00 | 30 | Surface | 1.0 | 28.6 | 34.2 34.2 | 34.1 | 6.33 6.29 | 6.34 | 6.31 | 98.8 98.2 | 98.8 | 0.90 | 0.89 | 0.00 | 2.0 | 2.2 | |
| 29/9/2023 | 10:03:25 | / Fine | Middle | 10.6 | 28.6 | 34.3 34.3 | 34.3 | 6.29 6.28 | 6.29 | 0.00 | 98.2 98.1 | 98.2 | 0.89 | 0.85 | 0.96 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.5 |
| | | | Bottom | 21.2 | 28.6 | 34.3 | 34.3 | 6.28 | 6.28 | 6.28 | 98.1 | 98.1 | 1.16 | 1.14 | | 6.5 | 5.5 | |

Monitoring Station: TKO-M4



| D.1. | T* | Ambient Temp | 14 N 1 1 | 2 | Temp | Salinit | ty (ppt) | Dissolv | ed Oxyger | n (mg/L) | | d Oxygen tion (%) | Tu | urbidity (NT | U) | Susper | nded Solids | s (mg/L) |
|-----------|----------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------|------|--------------|----------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Date | Time | (°C) / Weather Condition | Monitoring [| Jeptn (m) | (°C) | Value | Average | Value | Average | Depth- average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Depth- average | Value | Average | Depth- average |
| | | 26 | Surface | 1.0 | 24.7 | 35.2 35.1 | 35.1 | 5.64 5.64 | 5.64 | | 82.9 82.9 | 82.9 | 1.38 | 1.40 | | 2.5 1.6 | 2.1 | |
| 4/9/2023 | 14:46:09 | | Middle | 4.7 | 24.7 | 35.1 35.1 | 35.1 | 5.52 5.52 | 5.52 | 5.58 | 81.2 81.2 | 81.2 | 1.47 1.51 | 1.49 | 1.48 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.3 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 9.3 | 24.7 | 35.1 35.2 | 35.1 | 5.51 5.51 | 5.51 | 5.51 | 81.0 81.0 | 81.0 | 1.53 | 1.55 | | 2.1 | 2.4 | |
| | | 26 | Surface | 1.0 | 25.3 | 34.5 34.5 | 34.5 | 5.73 5.73 | 5.73 | | 84.8 84.8 | 84.8 | 1.15 | 1.14 | | 2.2 | 1.8 | |
| 6/9/2023 | 16:46:18 | | Middle | 4.5 | 25.3 | 34.6 34.7 | 34.7 | 5.74 5.76 | 5.75 | 5.74 | 85.0 85.2 | 85.1 | 1.09 | 1.08 | 1.09 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 9.0 | 25.0 | 35.1 35.1 | 35.1 | 5.82 5.83 | 5.83 | 5.83 | 86.0 86.1 | 86.1 | 1.05 | 1.04 | | 2.1 | 2.0 | • |
| | | 25 | Surface | 1.0 | 24.7 | 32.4 32.4 | 32.4 | 5.84 5.80 | 5.82 | | 84.5 84.0 | 84.2 | 1.14 | 1.14 | | 3.8 | 4.6 | |
| 9/9/2023 | 10:12:48 | | Middle | 4.2 | 24.5 | 32.7 32.8 | 32.8 | 5.79 5.77 | 5.78 | 5.80 | 83.7 83.3 | 83.5 | 1.24 | 1.26 | 1.34 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.6 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 8.3 | 24.0 | 33.1 33.1 | 33.1 | 5.70 5.69 | 5.70 | 5.70 | 81.8 81.7 | 81.8 | 1.63 | 1.64 | | 3.1 | 3.1 | |
| | | 26 | Surface | 1.0 | 25.5 | 31.3 | 31.3 | 5.85 5.85 | 5.85 | | 85.3 85.2 | 85.2 | 0.98 | 0.97 | | 4.4 | 4.2 | |
| 11/9/2023 | 10:16:07 | - | Middle | 4.4 | 25.3 | 34.2 34.2 | 34.2 | 5.68 5.64 | 5.66 | 5.76 | 83.9 83.3 | 83.6 | 1.09 | 1.12 | 1.22 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 3.2 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 8.9 | 25.2 | 34.6 34.7 | 34.6 | 5.55 5.55 | 5.55 | 5.55 | 82.0 82.1 | 82.1 | 1.55 | 1.58 | | 3.2 | 2.8 | |
| | | 27 | Surface | 1.0 | 26.2 | 30.3 | 30.3 | 7.79 7.82 | 7.81 | | 114.4 | 114.6 | 1.12 | 1.10 | | 3.7 | 3.2 | |
| 13/9/2023 | 11:18:04 | | Middle | 4.8 | 26.1 | 30.5 30.6 | 30.6 | 7.54 7.51 | 7.53 | 7.67 | 110.6 110.3 | 110.5 | 1.19 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 3.6 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 9.7 | 26.1 | 30.6 30.7 | 30.7 | 7.18 7.19 | 7.19 | 7.19 | 105.4 105.6 | 105.5 | 1.30 | 1.29 | | 2.7 | 3.2 | |
| | | 27 | Surface | 1.0 | 26.1 | 33.9 33.9 | 33.9 | 5.90 5.87 | 5.89 | | 88.3 87.7 | 88.0 | 1.91 | 1.90 | | 3.7 | 3.6 | |
| 15/9/2023 | 11:41:13 | | Middle | 4.6 | 26.0 | 34.1 34.1 | 34.1 | 5.70 5.68 | 5.69 | 5.79 | 85.2 85.0 | 85.1 | 1.95 | 1.93 | 2.00 | 2.2 | 3.3 | 3.1 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 9.2 | 26.0 | 34.2 34.3 | 34.3 | 5.65 5.65 | 5.65 | 5.65 | 84.6 84.6 | 84.6 | 2.16 | 2.18 | | 2.5 | 2.5 | |
| | | 28 | Surface | 1.0 | 26.6 | 33.8 33.8 | 33.8 | 5.74 5.74 | 5.74 | | 86.5 86.5 | 86.5 | 1.87 | 1.89 | | 4.6 4.9 | 4.8 | |
| 18/9/2023 | 14:42:03 | | Middle | 4.7 | 26.6 | 33.8 33.9 | 33.9 | 5.78 5.79 | 5.79 | 5.76 | 87.1 87.3 | 87.2 | 2.02 | 2.03 | 2.01 | 6.0 4.4 | 5.2 | 4.3 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 9.4 | 26.6 | 34.0 34.1 | 34.0 | 5.81 5.81 | 5.81 | 5.81 | 87.7 87.7 | 87.7 | 2.10 2.12 | 2.11 | | 3.1 | 3.1 | |
| | | 28 | Surface | 1.0 | 27.3 | 33.1 33.1 | 33.1 | 6.24 6.21 | 6.23 | 0.01 | 94.7 94.2 | 94.5 | 1.15 1.16 | 1.16 | | 1.4 | 1.6 | |
| 20/9/2023 | 15:11:20 | | Middle | 4.1 | 27.2 | 33.2 33.3 | 33.2 | 6.18 6.19 | 6.19 | 6.21 | 93.8 93.9 | 93.9 | 1.30 1.28 | 1.29 | 1.23 | 2.7 4.1 | 3.4 | 2.2 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 8.3 | 27.2 | 33.5 33.5 | 33.5 | 6.29 6.31 | 6.30 | 6.30 | 95.5 95.8 | 95.7 | 1.23 1.26 | 1.25 | | 1.8 | 1.5 | |
| | | 29 | Surface | 1.0 | 27.7 | 32.4 32.5 | 32.5 | 7.27 7.22 | 7.25 | 6.94 | 110.7 110.0 | 110.3 | 1.03 1.07 | 1.05 | | 5.2 4.9 | 5.1 | |
| 23/9/2023 | 8:55:55 | | Middle | 5.1 | 27.6 | 32.6 32.7 | 32.7 | 6.66 6.62 | 6.64 | 6.94 | 101.4 100.8 | 101.1 | 1.10 1.13 | 1.12 | 1.15 | 4.3 3.5 | 3.9 | 4.0 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 10.2 | 27.2 | 33.4 33.4 | 33.4 | 5.95 5.92 | 5.94 | 5.94 | 90.3 89.9 | 90.1 | 1.28 1.31 | 1.30 | | 2.9 3.4 | 3.2 | |
| | | 29 | Surface | 1.0 | 28.2 | 33.1 33.1 | 33.1 | 7.66 7.66 | 7.66 | 7.66 | 118.1 118.1 | 118.1 | 1.85 1.87 | 1.86 | | 4.0 3.4 | 3.7 | |
| 25/9/2023 | 10:16:07 | | Middle | 4.5 | 28.2 | 33.2 33.2 | 33.2 | 7.66 7.66 | 7.66 | 7.66 | 118.0 118.1 | 118.1 | 1.88 | 1.84 | 1.82 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.7 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 8.9 | 28.2 | 33.3 33.3 | 33.3 | 7.64 7.62 | 7.63 | 7.63 | 117.7 117.5 | 117.6 | 1.76 1.77 | 1.77 | | 2.1 | 2.2 | |
| | | 29 | Surface | 1.0 | 28.2 | 34.0 34.0 | 34.0 | 6.55 6.50 | 6.53 | 6.40 | 101.4 100.7 | 101.1 | 1.67 1.69 | 1.68 | | 2.5 4.9 | 3.7 | |
| 27/9/2023 | 10:10:06 | | Middle | 4.1 | 28.3 | 34.0 34.1 | 34.0 | 6.40 6.39 | 6.40 | 6.46 | 99.2 99.1 | 99.2 | 1.42 | 1.42 | 1.55 | 2.4 3.1 | 2.8 | 3.7 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 8.3 | 28.3 | 34.1 34.2 | 34.2 | 6.37 6.38 | 6.38 | 6.38 | 98.9 98.9 | 98.9 | 1.54 1.55 | 1.55 | | 5.7 3.4 | 4.6 | |
| | | 30 | Surface | 1.0 | 28.6 | 34.1 34.2 | 34.1 | 6.37 6.34 | 6.36 | 604 | 99.4 98.9 | 99.1 | 0.88 | 0.90 | | 2.2 3.8 | 3.0 | |
| 29/9/2023 | 11:16:24 | | Middle | 4.8 | 28.6 | 34.2 34.2 | 34.2 | 6.32 6.31 | 6.32 | 6.34 | 98.6 98.5 | 98.5 | 0.94 0.95 | 0.95 | 0.92 | 4.6 5.7 | 5.2 | 4.0 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 9.7 | 28.5 | 34.2 34.2 | 34.2 | 6.29 | 6.27 | 6.27 | 98.0 97.4 | 97.7 | 0.89 | 0.91 | | 3.9 | 3.7 | |

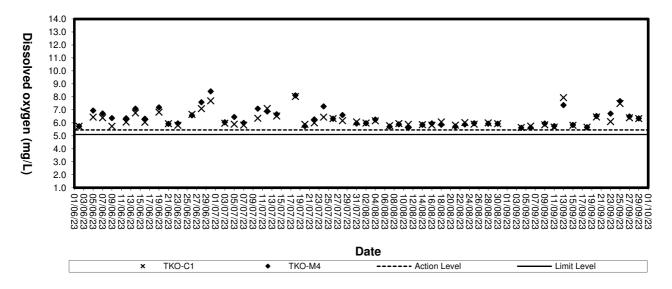


Appendix D3

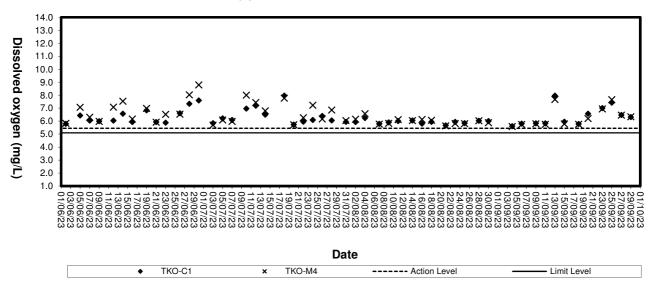
Graphical Plots of Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring Data



Dissolved Oxygen (Surface & Middle) at Mid-Flood Tide

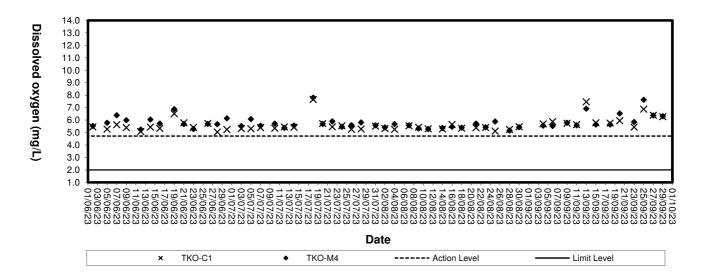


Dissolved Oxygen (Surface & Middle) at Mid-Ebb Tide

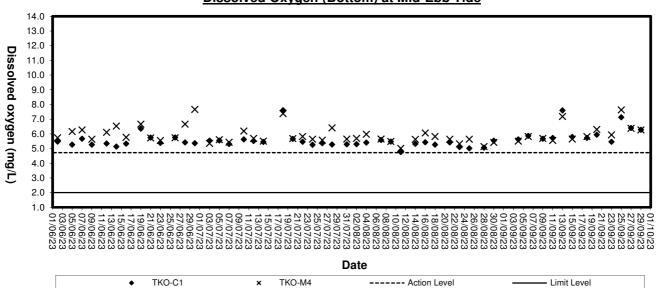




Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) at Mid-Flood Tide

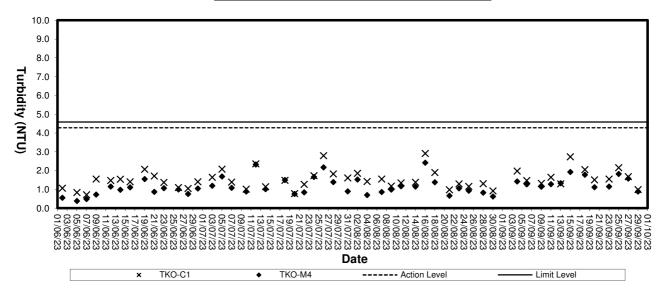


Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) at Mid-Ebb Tide

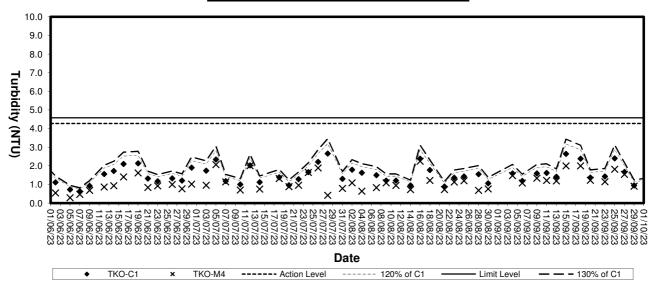




Turbidity (Depth-average) at Mid-Flood Tide

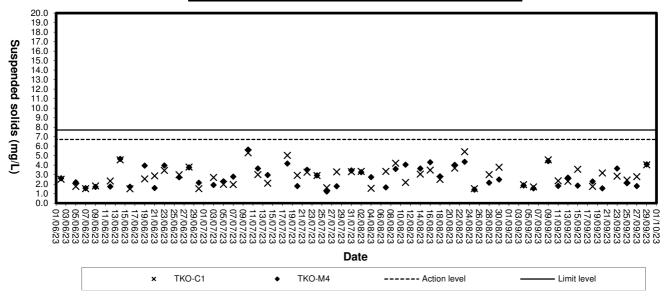


Turbidity(Depth-average) at Mid-Ebb Tide

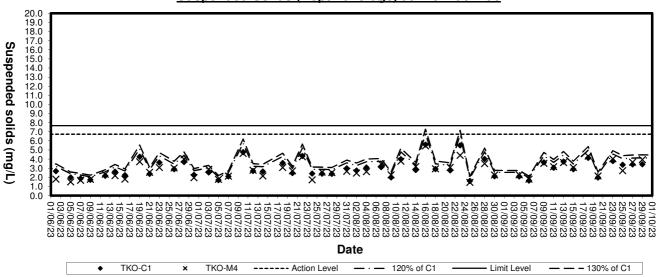




Suspended solids (Depth-average) at Mid-Flood Tide



Suspended Solids (Depth-average) at Mid-Ebb Tide





Appendix D4

Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results (3RS Project)

Monitoring Station: TKO-C1a



| Date | Time | Ambient Temp | Monitorin | ng Depth | Temp | Salinit | ty (ppt) | Dissolv | ed Oxyger | n (mg/L) | | d Oxygen tion (%) | Τι | urbidity (NT | U) | Susper | nded Solids | s (mg/L) |
|-----------|----------|-----------------------------|-----------|----------|------|--------------|----------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Date | Time | (°C) / Weather Condition | (n | n) | (°C) | Value | Average | Value | Average | Depth- average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Depth- average | Value | Average | Depth- average |
| | | 26 | Surface | 1.0 | 24.8 | 35.1 35.1 | 35.1 | 5.68 5.68 | 5.68 | | 83.7 83.7 | 83.7 | 1.31 | 1.31 | | 2.6 | 2.4 | |
| 4/9/2023 | 9:27:09 | | Middle | 9.5 | 24.7 | 35.2 | 35.2 | 5.57 | 5.57 | 5.63 | 81.9 | 81.9 | 1.43 | 1.45 | 1.77 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 2.9 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 18.9 | 24.6 | 35.2 35.4 | 35.4 | 5.57 5.63 | 5.64 | 5.64 | 81.9 82.8 | 82.9 | 1.46 2.55 | 2.57 | | 4.2 2.3 | 3.1 | 1 |
| | | | | | | 35.5 34.5 | | 5.65 5.63 | | 3.04 | 83.1 83.3 | | 2.58 1.21 | | | 3.9 2.6 | | |
| | | 26 | Surface | 1.0 | 25.3 | 34.5 | 34.5 | 5.64 | 5.64 | 5.72 | 83.5 | 83.4 | 1.22 | 1.22 | | 3.1 | 2.9 | - |
| 6/9/2023 | 9:27:19 | | Middle | 9.3 | 25.0 | 35.0 35.1 | 35.0 | 5.78 5.83 | 5.81 | | 85.3 86.1 | 85.7 | 1.35 | 1.36 | 1.48 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.4 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 18.7 | 24.9 | 35.2 35.2 | 35.2 | 5.85 5.86 | 5.86 | 5.86 | 86.3 86.5 | 86.4 | 1.86 1.87 | 1.87 | | 1.3 2.0 | 1.7 | |
| | | 25 | Surface | 1.0 | 24.7 | 32.6 32.6 | 32.6 | 5.89 5.88 | 5.89 | | 85.4 85.2 | 85.3 | 1.06 | 1.07 | | 3.0 4.7 | 3.9 | |
| 9/9/2023 | 15:19:32 | | Middle | 9.1 | 24.3 | 32.9 | 32.9 | 5.82 | 5.81 | 5.85 | 83.9 | 83.7 | 1.25 | 1.27 | 1.30 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.8 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 18.3 | 23.9 | 32.9 33.1 | 33.1 | 5.80 5.62 | 5.60 | 5.60 | 83.5 80.5 | 80.2 | 1.28 1.55 | 1.56 | | 2.9 4.7 | 4.4 | - |
| | | | | | | 33.1 31.1 | | 5.58 5.88 | | | 79.8 85.7 | | 1.56 0.89 | | | 4.0 2.7 | | |
| | | 26 | Surface | 1.0 | 25.5 | 31.2 34.8 | 31.1 | 5.88 5.57 | 5.88 | 5.73 | 85.7 82.4 | 85.7 | 0.85 1.66 | 0.87 | | 1.5 2.0 | 2.1 | - - |
| 11/9/2023 | 15:58:06 | | Middle | 8.9 | 25.2 | 34.9 | 34.8 | 5.57 | 5.57 | | 82.5 | 82.4 | 1.69 | 1.68 | 1.55 | 3.4 | 2.7 | 2.4 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 17.8 | 25.2 | 35.0 35.0 | 35.0 | 5.68 5.68 | 5.68 | 5.68 | 84.1 84.1 | 84.1 | 2.08 | 2.10 | | 2.2 | 2.3 | |
| | | 27 | Surface | 1.0 | 26.1 | 30.2 30.3 | 30.3 | 8.12 8.09 | 8.11 | | 118.9 118.5 | 118.7 | 1.17 1.19 | 1.18 | | 3.0 4.9 | 4.0 | |
| 13/9/2023 | 15:57:04 | | Middle | 9.5 | 26.0 | 30.5 | 30.5 | 7.84 | 7.86 | 7.98 | 114.8 | 115.0 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 18.9 | 25.8 | 30.5 30.6 | 30.6 | 7.87 7.54 | 7.56 | 7.56 | 115.2 110.1 | 110.4 | 1.24 1.31 | 1.32 | | 4.5 4.3 | 4.4 | - |
| | | | | | | 30.6 33.9 | | 7.58 5.98 | | 7.00 | 110.7 89.3 | | 1.33 2.45 | | | 4.5 4.1 | | |
| | | 27 | Surface | 1.0 | 26.1 | 33.9 | 33.9 | 5.94 5.75 | 5.96 | 5.85 | 88.7 | 89.0 | 2.44 | 2.45 | | 3.9 | 4.0 | - |
| 15/9/2023 | 16:49:09 | | Middle | 10.8 | 26.0 | 34.3 34.4 | 34.4 | 5.74 | 5.75 | | 86.0 85.9 | 86.0 | 2.61 2.68 | 2.65 | 2.82 | 4.0 3.5 | 3.8 | 3.5 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 21.6 | 26.0 | 34.7 34.8 | 34.7 | 5.76 5.79 | 5.78 | 5.78 | 86.4 86.8 | 86.6 | 3.35 3.37 | 3.36 | | 3.0 | 2.7 | |
| | | 28 | Surface | 1.0 | 26.6 | 33.7 33.8 | 33.7 | 5.72 5.71 | 5.72 | | 86.2 86.0 | 86.1 | 1.91 | 1.92 | | 5.0 4.3 | 4.7 | |
| 18/9/2023 | 8:49:55 | | Middle | 10.6 | 26.6 | 33.9 33.9 | 33.9 | 5.81 5.82 | 5.82 | 5.77 | 87.6 87.8 | 87.7 | 2.08 | 2.10 | 2.35 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 3.5 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 21.2 | 26.6 | 34.2 | 34.3 | 5.83 | 5.82 | 5.82 | 88.1 | 87.9 | 3.01 | 3.03 | | 4.4 | 4.1 | |
| | | | Surface | 1.0 | 27.1 | 34.3 33.6 | 33.6 | 5.81 6.68 | 6.69 | | 87.8 101.4 | 101.6 | 3.04 1.46 | 1.47 | | 3.7 1.5 | 1.7 | |
| | | 28 | | | | 33.6 33.7 | | 6.69 6.27 | | 6.48 | 101.7 95.2 | | 1.47 | | | 1.8 | | 1 |
| 20/9/2023 | 9:21:12 | / Fine | Middle | 10.7 | 27.1 | 33.7 33.7 | 33.7 | 6.26 6.22 | 6.27 | | 95.1 94.5 | 95.2 | 1.34 | 1.33 | 1.43 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 1.8 |
| | | / Tille | Bottom | 21.4 | 27.1 | 33.8 | 33.8 | 6.22 | 6.22 | 6.22 | 94.5 | 94.5 | 1.52 | 1.50 | | 1.5 | 1.5 | |
| | | 28 | Surface | 1.0 | 27.1 | 33.3 33.4 | 33.4 | 6.34 6.32 | 6.33 | 6.04 | 96.1 95.8 | 95.9 | 1.26 | 1.27 | | 4.2 2.7 | 3.5 | |
| 23/9/2023 | 14:10:56 | | Middle | 9.5 | 26.3 | 34.6 34.6 | 34.6 | 5.76 5.75 | 5.76 | 6.04 | 86.8 86.6 | 86.7 | 1.84 | 1.86 | 1.63 | 4.0 4.5 | 4.3 | 3.8 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 19.0 | 26.1 | 34.9 | 34.9 | 5.45 | 5.46 | 5.46 | 81.9 | 82.0 | 1.73 | 1.76 | | 3.5 | 3.8 | |
| | | | Surface | 1.0 | 28.2 | 34.9 33.2 | 33.2 | 5.46 7.68 | 7.68 | | 82.1 118.4 | 118.4 | 1.79 1.73 | 1.75 | | 4.0 2.6 | 3.4 | |
| 05/0/0000 | 145040 | 29 | | | | 33.2 33.3 | | 7.68 7.30 | | 7.49 | 118.4 112.3 | | 1.76 2.09 | | | 4.1 | | - |
| 25/9/2023 | 14:59:10 | / Fine | Middle | 9.7 | 28.0 | 33.4 33.5 | 33.3 | 7.31 6.67 | 7.31 | | 112.5 102.2 | 112.4 | 2.15 2.89 | 2.12 | 2.26 | 3.6 3.8 | 4.1 | 3.9 |
| | | / Tille | Bottom | 19.5 | 27.7 | 33.6 | 33.6 | 6.67 | 6.67 | 6.67 | 102.2 | 102.2 | 2.91 | 2.90 | | 4.8 | 4.3 | |
| | | 29 | Surface | 1.0 | 28.1 | 34.0 34.0 | 34.0 | 6.52 6.51 | 6.52 | 6.45 | 100.8 | 100.8 | 1.55 1.50 | 1.53 | | 3.1 | 3.2 | |
| 27/9/2023 | 15:18:00 | | Middle | 9.7 | 28.3 | 34.2 34.2 | 34.2 | 6.39 6.39 | 6.39 | 5.45 | 99.2 99.2 | 99.2 | 1.51 1.49 | 1.50 | 1.60 | 4.8 3.2 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 19.5 | 28.3 | 34.3 34.3 | 34.3 | 6.39 | 6.39 | 6.39 | 99.2 | 99.2 | 1.75 | 1.77 | | 3.9 5.5 | 4.7 | |
| | | | Surface | 1.0 | 28.6 | 34.1 | 34.1 | 6.33 | 6.33 | | 98.7 | 98.7 | 0.98 | 0.99 | | 4.9 | 5.4 | |
| 29/9/2023 | 15:40:26 | 30 | | 9.7 | 28.6 | 34.1 34.2 | | 6.32 6.29 | 6.28 | 6.30 | 98.6 98.1 | 97.9 | 1.00 0.97 | 0.98 | 1.01 | 5.8 3.3 | 2.9 | 4.2 |
| 23/3/2023 | 15:48:26 | / Fine | Middle | | | 34.2 34.2 | 34.2 | 6.26 6.25 | | | 97.7 97.4 | | 0.98 1.07 | | 1.01 | 2.4 3.9 | | 4.2 |
| | | , | Bottom | 19.4 | 28.5 | 34.2 | 34.2 | 6.24 | 6.25 | 6.25 | 97.4 | 97.3 | 1.08 | 1.08 | | 5.0 | 4.5 | |

Monitoring Station: TKO-M4a



| D | T | Ambient Temp | Monitoria | ng Depth | Temp | Salini | ty (ppt) | Dissolv | red Oxyger | (mg/L) | | d Oxygen tion (%) | Τι | ırbidity (NT | Ū) | Susper | nded Solids | s (mg/L) |
|-----------|----------|-----------------------------|-----------|----------|-------|--------------|----------|--------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Date | Time | (°C) / Weather Condition | (n | | (°C) | Value | Average | Value | Average | Depth- average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Depth- average | Value | Average | Depth- average |
| | | 26 | Surface | 1.0 | 24.8 | 35.1 35.1 | 35.1 | 5.70 5.70 | 5.70 | | 83.9 83.9 | 83.9 | 1.37 | 1.37 | | 3.4 2.3 | 2.9 | |
| 4/9/2023 | 0.20.20 | 20 | Middle | 7.6 | 24.7 | 35.2 | 35.2 | 5.57 | E 57 | 5.63 | 81.9 | 81.8 | 1.45 | 1.45 | 1.42 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.1 |
| 4/9/2023 | 9:39:29 | / Fin- | Middle | 7.6 | 24.7 | 35.2 | 35.2 | 5.56 | 5.57 | | 81.8 | 01.0 | 1.44 | 1.45 | 1.42 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 3.1 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 15.2 | 24.7 | 35.2 35.2 | 35.2 | 5.57 5.58 | 5.58 | 5.58 | 81.9 82.1 | 82.0 | 1.45 | 1.44 | | 3.9 | 3.7 | |
| | | | Surface | 1.0 | 25.3 | 34.5 | 34.5 | 5.70 | 5.70 | | 84.3 | 84.3 | 1.25 | 1.26 | | 1.1 | 1.1 | |
| | | 26 | | | | 34.5 34.7 | | 5.69 5.68 | | 5.69 | 84.2 84.0 | | 1.27 | | | 1.0 2.7 | | |
| 6/9/2023 | 9:39:07 | | Middle | 7.4 | 25.2 | 34.7 | 34.7 | 5.69 | 5.69 | | 84.0 | 84.0 | 1.33 | 1.33 | 1.29 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.7 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 14.8 | 25.0 | 35.0 35.0 | 35.0 | 5.61 5.65 | 5.63 | 5.63 | 82.8 83.4 | 83.1 | 1.29 | 1.28 | | 4.2 4.8 | 4.5 | |
| | | | Surface | 1.0 | 24.7 | 32.5 | 32.5 | 5.97 | 5.97 | | 86.5 | 86.4 | 1.13 | 1.15 | | 5.4 | 4.3 | |
| | | 25 | Carrace | 1.0 | 2-1.7 | 32.5 32.8 | 02.0 | 5.96 5.84 | 0.07 | 5.90 | 86.3 84.1 | 00.4 | 1.17 | 1.10 | | 3.1 | 4.0 | |
| 9/9/2023 | 15:37:21 | | Middle | 7.8 | 24.3 | 32.8 | 32.8 | 5.82 | 5.83 | | 83.8 | 84.0 | 1.23 | 1.22 | 1.34 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.9 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 15.6 | 23.9 | 33.1 | 33.1 | 5.59 | 5.58 | 5.58 | 80.1 | 80.0 | 1.62 | 1.64 | | 4.5 | 4.0 | |
| | | | | | | 33.1 31.1 | 21.2 | 5.57 5.91 | | | 79.8 86.1 | | 1.65 0.97 | | | 3.4 3.6 | | |
| | | 26 | Surface | 1.0 | 25.5 | 31.2 | 31.2 | 5.91 | 5.91 | 5.76 | 86.1 | 86.1 | 0.93 | 0.95 | | 3.9 | 3.8 | |
| 11/9/2023 | 16:10:12 | | Middle | 7.6 | 25.3 | 34.9 34.9 | 34.9 | 5.63 5.60 | 5.62 | | 83.5 82.9 | 83.2 | 1.49 | 1.51 | 1.53 | 1.6 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.9 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 15.1 | 25.2 | 35.0 | 35.0 | 5.67 | 5.68 | 5.68 | 84.0 | 84.1 | 2.12 | 2.13 | | 2.4 | 3.2 | 1 |
| | | | Dottom | 10.1 | 20.2 | 35.0 30.3 | 00.0 | 5.68 7.95 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 84.1 116.7 | 04.1 | 2.14 1.26 | 2.10 | | 4.0 | 0.2 | |
| | | 27 | Surface | 1.0 | 26.2 | 30.4 | 30.4 | 7.95 | 7.96 | 7.00 | 117.0 | 116.9 | 1.23 | 1.25 | | 4.1 | 4.2 | |
| 13/9/2023 | 16:09:03 | | Middle | 7.5 | 26.0 | 30.5 | 30.6 | 7.64 | 7.65 | 7.80 | 111.9 | 112.0 | 1.29 | 1.30 | 1.31 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 4.1 |
| | | / Fine | | | | 30.6 30.7 | | 7.65 7.39 | | | 112.0 108.2 | | 1.31 | | | 4.8 | | |
| | | | Bottom | 15.0 | 25.9 | 30.7 | 30.7 | 7.42 | 7.41 | 7.41 | 108.6 | 108.4 | 1.39 | 1.38 | | 2.9 | 3.6 | |
| | | 27 | Surface | 1.0 | 26.1 | 34.0 34.0 | 34.0 | 5.97 5.93 | 5.95 | | 89.3 88.7 | 89.0 | 2.51 | 2.53 | | 3.1 2.6 | 2.9 | |
| 15/9/2023 | 17:07:13 | 21 | Middle | 10.2 | 26.0 | 34.4 | 34.4 | 5.71 | E 71 | 5.83 | 85.4 | 85.4 | 2.93 | 2.93 | 2.87 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 3.6 |
| 15/9/2023 | 17:07:13 | .=- | ivildale | 10.2 | 26.0 | 34.4 | 34.4 | 5.70 | 5.71 | | 85.4 | 85.4 | 2.93 | 2.93 | 2.87 | 4.8 | 4.1 | 3.6 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 20.4 | 26.0 | 34.7 34.7 | 34.7 | 5.74 5.75 | 5.75 | 5.75 | 86.0 86.3 | 86.2 | 3.11 | 3.15 | | 4.8 3.1 | 4.0 | |
| | | | Surface | 1.0 | 26.6 | 33.7 | 33.7 | 5.64 | 5.65 | | 85.0 | 85.0 | 1.81 | 1.81 | | 3.1 | 4.0 | |
| | | 28 | | | | 33.7 33.7 | | 5.65 5.67 | | 5.66 | 85.1 85.4 | | 1.80 | | | 4.8 1.9 | | |
| 18/9/2023 | 9:05:55 | | Middle | 9.8 | 26.6 | 33.8 | 33.8 | 5.67 | 5.67 | | 85.4 | 85.4 | 1.93 | 1.92 | 2.02 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 3.1 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 19.6 | 26.6 | 34.0 34.1 | 34.1 | 5.72 5.73 | 5.73 | 5.73 | 86.3 86.5 | 86.4 | 2.32 | 2.33 | | 3.2 2.5 | 2.9 | |
| | | | Curfoso | 1.0 | 27.2 | 33.6 | 33.6 | 6.68 | 6.69 | | 101.5 | 101.7 | 1.29 | 1.28 | | 2.4 | 3.1 | |
| | | 28 | Surface | 1.0 | 21.2 | 33.6 | 33.0 | 6.70 | 0.09 | 6.49 | 101.8 | 101.7 | 1.26 | 1.20 | | 3.8 | 3.1 | |
| 20/9/2023 | 9:36:08 | | Middle | 10.2 | 27.1 | 33.6 33.6 | 33.6 | 6.30 6.29 | 6.30 | | 95.5 95.5 | 95.5 | 1.19 | 1.19 | 1.24 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.9 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 20.4 | 27.3 | 33.6 | 33.6 | 6.24 | 6.25 | 6.25 | 94.9 | 95.0 | 1.27 | 1.26 | | 3.7 | 3.2 | 1 |
| | | | | | | 33.6 32.4 | | 6.25 7.22 | | | 95.1 109.9 | | 0.98 | | | 2.6 3.3 | | |
| | | 28 | Surface | 1.0 | 27.7 | 32.4 | 32.4 | 7.18 | 7.20 | 6.68 | 109.3 | 109.6 | 1.00 | 0.99 | | 3.6 | 3.5 | |
| 23/9/2023 | 14:27:00 | | Middle | 9.9 | 27.3 | 33.1 33.1 | 33.1 | 6.18 6.15 | 6.17 | 0.00 | 93.8 93.4 | 93.6 | 1.23 | 1.24 | 1.35 | 2.8 4.3 | 3.6 | 3.6 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 19.9 | 26.4 | 34.6 | 34.7 | 5.69 | 5.64 | 5.64 | 85.8 | 84.9 | 1.81 | 1.82 | | 3.0 | 3.7 | • |
| | | | Dottom | 13.3 | 20.4 | 34.8 | 34.7 | 5.58 | 3.04 | 3.04 | 84.0 | 04.3 | 1.83 | 1.02 | | 4.3 | 5.7 | |
| | | 29 | Surface | 1.0 | 28.2 | 33.2 33.2 | 33.2 | 7.66 7.67 | 7.67 | 7.05 | 118.2 118.3 | 118.3 | 1.69 | 1.70 | | 5.1 2.8 | 4.0 | |
| 25/9/2023 | 15:12:06 | | Middle | 7.4 | 28.2 | 33.3 | 33.3 | 7.65 | 7.64 | 7.65 | 117.9 | 117.7 | 1.81 | 1.82 | 1.86 | 4.3 | 3.4 | 3.6 |
| | | / Fine | | | | 33.3 33.3 | | 7.62 7.48 | | | 117.5 115.2 | | 1.83 | | | 2.4 4.0 | | |
| | | | Bottom | 14.8 | 28.1 | 33.3 | 33.3 | 7.43 | 7.46 | 7.46 | 114.3 | 114.8 | 2.08 | 2.08 | | 3.2 | 3.6 | |
| | | 29 | Surface | 1.0 | 28.1 | 34.0 34.0 | 34.0 | 6.56 6.54 | 6.55 | | 101.3 | 101.2 | 1.47 | 1.48 | | 3.8 2.8 | 3.3 | |
| 27/9/2023 | 15:24:00 | | Middle | 9.3 | 28.3 | 34.2 | 34.2 | 6.39 | 6 30 | 6.47 | 99.1 | 99.2 | 1.55 | 1 55 | 1.57 | 4.1 | 5.4 | 3.8 |
| £11312023 | 15:34:00 | / =:- | iviidale | 9.3 | 20.3 | 34.2 | 34.2 | 6.39 | 6.39 | | 99.2 | 99.2 | 1.55 | 1.55 | 1.5/ | 6.7 | 5.4 | 3.8 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 18.7 | 28.3 | 34.3 34.3 | 34.3 | 6.39 6.39 | 6.39 | 6.39 | 99.3 99.2 | 99.3 | 1.69 | 1.68 | | 2.1 3.5 | 2.8 | |
| | | | Surface | 1.0 | 28.6 | 34.1 | 34.1 | 6.36 | 6.34 | | 99.2 | 98.9 | 0.93 | 0.94 | | 3.0 | 3.0 | |
| | | 30 | | | | 34.2 34.2 | | 6.32 6.31 | l | 6.32 | 98.6 98.5 | | 0.95 | | | 3.0 4.3 | | 1 |
| 29/9/2023 | 16:06:10 | | Middle | 9.2 | 28.6 | 34.2 | 34.2 | 6.30 | 6.31 | | 98.3 | 98.4 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.98 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 3.8 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 18.3 | 28.6 | 34.2 | 34.2 | 6.28 | 6.28 | 6.28 | 98.0 | 97.9 | 0.99 | 0.99 | | 3.0 | 3.7 | |
| | l | 1 | l | | 1 | 34.2 | l | 6.27 | | | 97.9 | | 0.99 | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 4.4 | | <u> </u> |

Monitoring Station: TKO-M5



| Monitoring | | TRO-IVIS | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | ` | | | |
|------------|----------|-----------------------------|-----------|----------|------|--------------|----------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Date | Time | Ambient Temp | Monitorir | ng Depth | Temp | Salini | ty (ppt) | Dissolv | ed Oxyger | n (mg/L) | | d Oxygen tion (%) | Τι | urbidity (NT | U) | Susper | nded Solids | s (mg/L) |
| Date | Title | (°C) / Weather Condition | (n | n) | (°C) | Value | Average | Value | Average | Depth- average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Depth- average | Value | Average | Depth- average |
| | | 26 | Surface | 1.0 | 24.8 | 35.1 35.1 | 35.1 | 5.67 5.67 | 5.67 | | 83.5 83.5 | 83.5 | 1.40 | 1.40 | | 2.0 3.5 | 2.8 | |
| 4/9/2023 | 09:57:14 | 20 | Middle | 7.5 | 24.7 | 35.2 | 35.2 | 5.55 | 5.55 | 5.61 | 81.6 | 81.6 | 1.48 | 1.47 | 1.42 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 3.0 |
| | | / Fine | | | | 35.2 35.2 | | 5.55 5.56 | | | 81.6 81.8 | | 1.45 1.42 | | | 3.8 2.9 | | |
| | | , | Bottom | 15.0 | 24.7 | 35.2 | 35.2 | 5.57 | 5.57 | 5.57 | 82.1 | 81.9 | 1.38 | 1.40 | | 2.9 | 2.9 | |
| | | 26 | Surface | 1.0 | 25.3 | 34.5 34.5 | 34.5 | 5.64 5.63 | 5.64 | | 83.5 83.2 | 83.3 | 1.29 | 1.30 | | 1.9 2.7 | 2.3 | |
| 6/9/2023 | 09:57:05 | | Middle | 7.5 | 25.2 | 34.6 | 34.7 | 5.61 | 5.62 | 5.63 | 82.9 | 83.0 | 1.34 | 1.35 | 1.31 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 2.9 |
| 0/0/2020 | 00.07.00 | / Fine | | | | 34.7 35.0 | | 5.62 5.61 | | | 83.0 82.9 | | 1.36 1.27 | | 1.01 | 3.4 | | |
| | | | Bottom | 14.9 | 25.0 | 35.1 | 35.1 | 5.66 | 5.64 | 5.64 | 83.6 | 83.2 | 1.28 | 1.28 | | 3.1 | 3.3 | |
| | | 25 | Surface | 1.0 | 24.7 | 32.4 32.4 | 32.4 | 6.03 5.99 | 6.01 | | 87.3 86.7 | 87.0 | 0.94 | 0.95 | | 3.1 4.6 | 3.9 | |
| 9/9/2023 | 16:00:09 | | Middle | 7.9 | 24.6 | 32.6 | 32.7 | 5.96 | 5.96 | 5.98 | 86.2 | 86.1 | 1.18 | 1.19 | 1.20 | 5.4 | 4.4 | 4.2 |
| | | / Fine | | | | 32.7 32.9 | | 5.95 5.80 | | | 86.0 83.3 | | 1.20 | | | 3.3 4.4 | | ł |
| | | | Bottom | 15.8 | 24.1 | 32.9 | 32.9 | 5.75 | 5.78 | 5.78 | 82.5 | 82.9 | 1.48 | 1.47 | | 4.3 | 4.4 | |
| | | 26 | Surface | 1.0 | 25.5 | 31.5 31.5 | 31.5 | 5.84 5.84 | 5.84 | | 85.3 85.3 | 85.3 | 0.82 | 0.82 | | 3.0 4.7 | 3.9 | |
| 11/9/2023 | 16:28:05 | | Middle | 7.6 | 25.3 | 34.8 | 34.9 | 5.63 | 5.62 | 5.73 | 83.5 | 83.2 | 1.37 | 1.36 | 1.39 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 3.0 |
| | | / Fine | | | | 34.9 35.0 | | 5.60 5.64 | | | 82.9 83.5 | | 1.35 2.00 | | | 2.7 | | ł |
| | | | Bottom | 15.3 | 25.2 | 35.0 | 35.0 | 5.65 | 5.65 | 5.65 | 83.7 | 83.6 | 2.00 | 2.00 | | 2.2 | 2.1 | |
| | | 27 | Surface | 1.0 | 26.1 | 30.4 | 30.4 | 7.73 7.76 | 7.75 | | 113.3 113.8 | 113.6 | 1.04 | 1.06 | | 3.6 | 3.3 | |
| 13/9/2023 | 16:27:04 | | Middle | 7.4 | 26.0 | 30.6 | 30.7 | 7.41 | 7.42 | 7.58 | 108.5 | 108.7 | 1.14 | 1.12 | 1.16 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 4.1 |
| | | / Fine | | | | 30.7 30.8 | | 7.43 7.14 | | | 108.9 104.5 | | 1.10 1.29 | | | 5.4 4.4 | | ł |
| | | | Bottom | 14.8 | 25.9 | 30.8 | 30.8 | 7.17 | 7.16 | 7.16 | 105.0 | 104.8 | 1.33 | 1.31 | | 3.5 | 4.0 | |
| | | 27 | Surface | 1.0 | 26.1 | 33.9 33.9 | 33.9 | 5.93 5.89 | 5.91 | | 88.6 88.1 | 88.4 | 2.12 | 2.15 | | 3.1 | 3.4 | |
| 15/9/2023 | 17:26:11 | | Middle | 7.9 | 26.0 | 34.2 | 34.2 | 5.72 | 5.72 | 5.81 | 85.6 | 85.5 | 2.61 | 2.63 | 2.53 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 3.4 |
| | | / Fine | | | | 34.3 34.7 | | 5.71 5.74 | | | 85.4 86.1 | | 2.65 2.80 | | | 4.4 2.3 | | |
| | | | Bottom | 15.7 | 26.0 | 34.7 | 34.7 | 5.76 | 5.75 | 5.75 | 86.3 | 86.2 | 2.79 | 2.80 | | 3.6 | 3.0 | |
| | | 28 | Surface | 1.0 | 26.6 | 33.8 33.7 | 33.7 | 5.76 5.65 | 5.71 | | 86.8 85.1 | 85.9 | 1.80 | 1.80 | | 3.2 | 2.7 | |
| 18/9/2023 | 09:21:05 | | Middle | 7.4 | 26.6 | 34.0 | 34.1 | 5.83 | 5.83 | 5.77 | 88.0 | 88.0 | 2.18 | 2.19 | 2.36 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 3.6 |
| | | / Fine | 5 | | | 34.1 34.3 | | 5.83 5.80 | · | · · | 88.0 87.6 | | 2.19 3.10 | | | 4.0 4.1 | . | |
| | | | Bottom | 14.8 | 26.6 | 34.3 | 34.3 | 5.81 | 5.81 | 5.81 | 87.8 | 87.7 | 3.08 | 3.09 | | 4.7 | 4.4 | |
| | | 28 | Surface | 1.0 | 27.2 | 33.3 33.3 | 33.3 | 6.73 6.75 | 6.74 | 6 77 | 102.1 102.6 | 102.4 | 1.05 | 1.06 | | 2.0 | 2.4 | |
| 20/9/2023 | 09:52:07 | | Middle | 7.3 | 27.3 | 33.2 | 33.2 | 6.80 | 6.79 | 6.77 | 103.4 | 103.2 | 1.11 | 1.10 | 1.10 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| | | / Fine | Dattom | 14.7 | 27.0 | 33.2 33.4 | 22.5 | 6.78 6.62 | 6 55 | 6 55 | 103.0 100.6 | 00.5 | 1.09 | 1.15 | | 2.5 3.1 | 0.0 | |
| | | | Bottom | 14.7 | 27.2 | 33.5 | 33.5 | 6.48 | 6.55 | 6.55 | 98.4 | 99.5 | 1.16 | 1.15 | | 1.4 | 2.3 | |
| | | 28 | Surface | 1.0 | 27.0 | 33.7 33.7 | 33.7 | 6.43 6.40 | 6.42 | 6.16 | 97.4 97.0 | 97.2 | 1.32 | 1.33 | | 4.3 4.4 | 4.4 | |
| 23/9/2023 | 14:42:56 | | Middle | 7.6 | 26.4 | 34.5 34.5 | 34.5 | 5.92 5.89 | 5.91 | 0.10 | 89.2 88.8 | 89.0 | 1.74 1.78 | 1.76 | 1.63 | 4.4 3.5 | 4.0 | 4.2 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 15.3 | 26.2 | 34.8 | 34.8 | 5.57 | 5.57 | 5.57 | 83.8 | 83.8 | 1.79 | 1.80 | | 4.8 | 4.4 | |
| | | | Dottom | 10.0 | 20.2 | 34.7 33.2 | 34.0 | 5.57 7.70 | 3.37 | 3.37 | 83.8 118.7 | 00.0 | 1.81 | 1.00 | | 3.9 2.3 | 4.4 | |
| | | 29 | Surface | 1.0 | 28.2 | 33.2 | 33.2 | 7.70 | 7.70 | 7.64 | 118.7 | 118.7 | 1.69 | 1.69 | | 2.9 | 2.6 | |
| 25/9/2023 | 15:30:07 | | Middle | 7.6 | 28.1 | 33.3 33.3 | 33.3 | 7.57 7.57 | 7.57 | 7.04 | 116.7 116.6 | 116.7 | 1.97 | 1.98 | 2.04 | 4.5 2.7 | 3.6 | 3.2 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 15.1 | 28.0 | 33.4 | 33.4 | 7.03 | 7.01 | 7.01 | 108.1 | 107.7 | 2.42 | 2.45 | | 4.2 | 3.4 | 1 |
| | | | | | | 33.4 34.1 | | 6.98 6.56 | | | 107.3 101.4 | | 2.48 1.51 | | | 2.6 4.4 | | |
| | | 29 | Surface | 1.0 | 28.1 | 34.0 | 34.1 | 6.53 | 6.55 | 6.46 | 101.0 | 101.2 | 1.50 | 1.51 | | 3.3 | 3.9 |] |
| 27/9/2023 | 15:52:01 | | Middle | 7.2 | 28.3 | 34.2 34.2 | 34.2 | 6.38 6.38 | 6.38 | | 99.0 99.0 | 99.0 | 1.54 1.56 | 1.55 | 1.54 | 4.1 4.6 | 4.4 | 3.7 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 14.4 | 28.3 | 34.3 | 34.3 | 6.39 | 6.39 | 6.39 | 99.2 | 99.2 | 1.59 | 1.58 | | 3.7 | 2.9 | 1 |
| | | | | | | 34.3 34.2 | | 6.39 6.34 | | | 99.2 98.9 | | 1.56 0.95 | | | 2.1 4.4 | | - |
| | | 30 | Surface | 1.0 | 28.6 | 34.2 | 34.2 | 6.30 | 6.32 | 6.31 | 98.3 | 98.6 | 0.98 | 0.97 | | 3.4 | 3.9 | |
| 29/9/2023 | 16:23:27 | | Middle | 6.9 | 28.5 | 34.2 34.2 | 34.2 | 6.30 6.28 | 6.29 | | 98.1 97.8 | 98.0 | 0.97 | 0.98 | 0.96 | 2.4 3.7 | 3.1 | 3.7 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 13.9 | 28.5 | 34.2 | 34.2 | 6.27 | 6.25 | 6.25 | 97.7 | 97.4 | 0.93 | 0.93 | | 4.3 | 4.2 | 1 |
| | | | _ 55111 | . 0.0 | _0.0 | 34.2 | JE | 6.23 | J0 | 3.20 | 97.1 | 37.14 | 0.93 | 3.50 | <u> </u> | 4.0 | | |

Monitoring Station: TKO-C1a



| Date | Time | Ambient Temp | Monitorir | ng Depth | Temp | Salinit | ty (ppt) | Dissolv | ed Oxyger | (mg/L) | | d Oxygen tion (%) | Tu | ırbidity (NT | U) | Susper | nded Solids | s (mg/L) |
|-----------|----------|--------------|-----------|----------|------|--------------|----------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Date | Time | Condition | (n | n) | (°C) | Value | Average | Value | Average | Depth- average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Depth- average | Value | Average | Depth- average |
| | | 26 | Surface | 1.0 | 24.8 | 35.1 35.1 | 35.1 | 5.67 5.67 | 5.67 | | 83.5 83.5 | 83.5 | 1.37 | 1.36 | | 2.4 3.1 | 2.8 | |
| 4/9/2023 | 13:58:33 | | Middle | 9.0 | 24.7 | 35.2 | 35.2 | 5.55 | 5.55 | 5.61 | 81.6 | 81.5 | 1.54 | 1.53 | 1.46 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 3.6 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 18.0 | 24.7 | 35.2 35.3 | 35.3 | 5.54 5.55 | 5.57 | 5.57 | 81.5 81.7 | 81.9 | 1.52 1.52 | 1.51 | | 3.9 4.5 | 4.8 | |
| | | | | | | 35.3 34.5 | | 5.58 5.73 | | 0.07 | 82.1 84.8 | | 1.49 1.19 | | | 5.1 4.9 | | |
| | | 26 | Surface | 1.0 | 25.3 | 34.5 | 34.5 | 5.73 | 5.73 | 5.81 | 84.8 | 84.8 | 1.21 | 1.20 | | 3.3 | 4.1 | - |
| 6/9/2023 | 15:58:06 | | Middle | 8.8 | 25.0 | 35.0 35.1 | 35.1 | 5.87 5.92 | 5.90 | | 86.7 87.5 | 87.1 | 1.09 | 1.09 | 1.14 | 3.4 5.1 | 4.3 | 3.4 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 17.6 | 25.0 | 35.1 35.1 | 35.1 | 5.83 5.84 | 5.84 | 5.84 | 86.1 86.3 | 86.2 | 1.12 | 1.14 | | 1.2 | 1.8 | |
| | | 25 | Surface | 1.0 | 24.7 | 32.3 32.3 | 32.3 | 5.79 5.76 | 5.78 | | 83.8 83.3 | 83.6 | 1.21 1.19 | 1.20 | | 3.2 5.1 | 4.2 | |
| 9/9/2023 | 9:16:31 | | Middle | 8.6 | 24.3 | 32.6 | 32.6 | 5.77 | 5.76 | 5.77 | 83.0 | 82.8 | 1.49 | 1.48 | 1.65 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.4 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 17.3 | 23.9 | 32.6 32.8 | 32.8 | 5.75 5.63 | 5.63 | 5.63 | 82.6 80.6 | 80.5 | 1.47 2.25 | 2.27 | | 4.5 4.4 | 4.4 | _ |
| | | | | | | 32.8 31.2 | | 5.63 5.87 | | 0.00 | 80.4 85.6 | | 2.28 1.01 | | | 4.3 2.8 | | |
| | | 26 | Surface | 1.0 | 25.5 | 31.3 34.9 | 31.2 | 5.87 5.59 | 5.87 | 5.73 | 85.6 82.8 | 85.6 | 0.98 1.78 | 1.00 | | 4.4 3.3 | 3.6 | - |
| 11/9/2023 | 9:28:07 | | Middle | 8.9 | 25.2 | 34.9 | 34.9 | 5.59 | 5.59 | | 82.8 | 82.8 | 1.80 | 1.79 | 1.62 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.8 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 17.8 | 25.2 | 35.0 35.0 | 35.0 | 5.67 5.68 | 5.68 | 5.68 | 84.0 84.2 | 84.1 | 2.05 | 2.07 | | 4.6 3.6 | 4.1 | |
| | | 27 | Surface | 1.0 | 26.1 | 30.4 30.3 | 30.4 | 7.74 7.70 | 7.72 | | 113.5 112.7 | 113.1 | 0.98 | 0.99 | | 1.3 1.5 | 1.4 | |
| 13/9/2023 | 10:29:04 | 21 | Middle | 9.3 | 26.0 | 30.6 | 30.6 | 7.41 | 7.40 | 7.56 | 108.5 | 108.3 | 1.19 | 1.20 | 1.16 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.5 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 18.6 | 25.8 | 30.6 30.7 | 30.8 | 7.38 7.04 | 7.06 | 7.06 | 108.1 102.8 | 103.1 | 1.21 1.27 | 1.29 | | 3.1 | 3.4 | 1 |
| | | | | | | 30.8 34.0 | | 7.07 5.95 | | 7.00 | 103.4 88.9 | | 1.30 2.49 | | | 3.1 4.2 | | |
| | | 27 | Surface | 1.0 | 26.1 | 34.0 | 34.0 | 5.91 | 5.93 | 5.84 | 88.3 | 88.6 | 2.53 | 2.51 | | 2.3 | 3.3 | _ |
| 15/9/2023 | 10:51:13 | | Middle | 10.1 | 26.0 | 34.3 34.4 | 34.3 | 5.75 5.73 | 5.74 | | 86.0 85.8 | 85.9 | 2.74 2.81 | 2.78 | 2.77 | 3.0 2.4 | 2.7 | 3.4 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 20.2 | 26.0 | 34.7 34.7 | 34.7 | 5.77 5.78 | 5.78 | 5.78 | 86.5 86.6 | 86.6 | 3.02 | 3.02 | | 4.0 | 4.3 | |
| | | 28 | Surface | 1.0 | 26.6 | 33.7 33.8 | 33.7 | 5.67 5.66 | 5.67 | | 85.4 85.3 | 85.3 | 1.75 1.79 | 1.77 | | 4.6 3.1 | 3.9 | |
| 18/9/2023 | 13:50:54 | 20 | Middle | 10.4 | 26.6 | 33.8 | 33.8 | 5.66 | 5.66 | 5.66 | 85.3 | 85.3 | 1.90 | 1.92 | 2.03 | 3.2 | 4.1 | 4.0 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 20.7 | 26.6 | 33.8 34.1 | 34.1 | 5.66 5.69 | 5.70 | 5.70 | 85.3 85.9 | 86.0 | 1.94 2.39 | 2.40 | | 4.9 3.4 | 4.0 | 1 |
| | | | | | | 34.1 33.5 | | 5.71 6.77 | | 5.70 | 86.2 103.1 | | 2.41 1.04 | | | 4.5 1.9 | | |
| | | 28 | Surface | 1.0 | 27.3 | 33.5 | 33.5 | 6.77 | 6.77 | 6.62 | 103.0 | 103.1 | 1.05 | 1.05 | | 2.4 | 2.2 | - |
| 20/9/2023 | 14:22:12 | | Middle | 10.3 | 27.2 | 33.6 33.6 | 33.6 | 6.48 6.46 | 6.47 | | 98.4 98.1 | 98.3 | 1.18 | 1.17 | 1.14 | 2.6 3.6 | 3.1 | 3.4 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 20.5 | 27.2 | 33.6 33.6 | 33.6 | 6.27 6.25 | 6.26 | 6.26 | 95.2 95.0 | 95.1 | 1.21 | 1.21 | | 5.4 4.4 | 4.9 | |
| | | 28 | Surface | 1.0 | 27.2 | 33.2 33.2 | 33.2 | 6.39 6.37 | 6.38 | | 96.9 96.6 | 96.8 | 1.23 1.25 | 1.24 | | 2.5 2.6 | 2.6 | |
| 23/9/2023 | 8:04:56 | | Middle | 9.1 | 26.4 | 34.6 | 34.6 | 5.56 | 5.56 | 5.97 | 83.9 | 83.9 | 1.88 | 1.88 | 1.69 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 3.4 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 18.2 | 26.2 | 34.6 34.8 | 34.8 | 5.56 5.32 | 5.32 | 5.32 | 83.9 80.1 | 80.1 | 1.88 1.93 | 1.95 | | 4.1 3.3 | 3.4 | 1 |
| | | | | | | 34.8 33.3 | | 5.32 7.62 | | 5.52 | 80.1 117.5 | | 1.96 1.90 | | | 3.4 | | |
| | | 29 | Surface | 1.0 | 28.2 | 33.3 | 33.3 | 7.62 | 7.62 | 7.44 | 117.4 | 117.5 | 1.92 | 1.91 | | 3.0 | 3.0 | - |
| 25/9/2023 | 9:28:06 | | Middle | 9.2 | 28.1 | 33.3 33.3 | 33.3 | 7.28 7.22 | 7.25 | | 112.1 111.2 | 111.7 | 2.12 2.15 | 2.14 | 2.23 | 4.7 4.1 | 4.4 | 3.9 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 18.4 | 27.9 | 33.4 33.4 | 33.4 | 7.10 7.06 | 7.08 | 7.08 | 109.1 108.4 | 108.8 | 2.66 2.64 | 2.65 | | 5.0 3.8 | 4.4 | |
| | | 29 | Surface | 1.0 | 28.0 | 34.2 34.1 | 34.2 | 6.58 6.55 | 6.57 | | 101.7 101.4 | 101.6 | 1.59 1.58 | 1.59 | | 2.5 | 4.1 | |
| 27/9/2023 | 9:18:00 | 23 | Middle | 9.9 | 28.3 | 34.2 | 34.2 | 6.40 | 6.40 | 6.48 | 99.3 | 99.4 | 1.52 | 1.53 | 1.63 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.6 |
| | | / Fine | | | | 34.3 34.3 | | 6.40 | | 6 40 | 99.4 99.4 | | 1.53 1.76 | | | 3.1 4.0 | | 1 |
| | | | Bottom | 19.8 | 28.3 | 34.3 34.1 | 34.3 | 6.40 6.37 | 6.40 | 6.40 | 99.4 99.4 | 99.4 | 1.77 0.95 | 1.77 | | 2.7 | 3.4 | |
| | | 30 | Surface | 1.0 | 28.6 | 34.2 | 34.1 | 6.35 | 6.36 | 6.35 | 99.1 | 99.2 | 0.98 | 0.97 | | 3.3 | 2.7 | 1 |
| | 10:23:35 | | Middle | 10.2 | 28.6 | 34.2 34.2 | 34.2 | 6.34 | 6.34 | 2.00 | 98.9 98.8 | 98.9 | 0.89 | 0.90 | 1.07 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 3.7 |
| 29/9/2023 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Monitoring Station: TKO-M4a



| | | Ambient Temp | | | Temp | Salinit | ty (ppt) | Dissolv | ved Oxyger | n (mg/L) | | d Oxygen tion (%) | Tu | urbidity (NT | -U) | Susper | nded Solids | s (mg/L) |
|-----------|----------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-------|--------------|----------|--------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Date | Time | (°C) / Weather Condition | Monitoring [| Depth (m) | (°C) | Value | Average | Value | Average | Depth- average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Depth- average | Value | Average | Depth- average |
| | | 00 | Surface | 1.0 | 24.8 | 35.1 | 35.1 | 5.65 | 5.65 | | 83.2 | 83.2 | 1.39 | 1.39 | | 3.7 | 3.3 | |
| | | 26 | | | | 35.1 35.1 | | 5.65 5.53 | | 5.59 | 83.2 81.3 | | 1.39 | | | 2.8 3.7 | | |
| 4/9/2023 | 14:10:09 | | Middle | 7.1 | 24.7 | 35.1 | 35.1 | 5.52 | 5.53 | | 81.2 | 81.2 | 1.49 | 1.49 | 1.47 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.7 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 14.2 | 24.7 | 35.2 35.3 | 35.2 | 5.53 5.55 | 5.54 | 5.54 | 81.3 81.7 | 81.5 | 1.53 | 1.54 | | 3.6 4.7 | 4.2 | |
| | | | Surface | 1.0 | 25.4 | 34.4 | 34.4 | 5.76 | 5.76 | | 85.4 | 85.4 | 1.22 | 1.23 | | 2.4 | 2.7 | |
| | | 26 | Ouriace | 1.0 | 20.4 | 34.4 34.7 | 34.4 | 5.76 5.76 | 3.70 | 5.77 | 85.4 85.2 | 00.4 | 1.24 | 1.20 | | 2.9 | 2.7 | |
| 6/9/2023 | 16:10:15 | | Middle | 6.9 | 25.2 | 34.8 | 34.7 | 5.78 | 5.77 | | 85.5 | 85.4 | 1.19 | 1.18 | 1.13 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 3.0 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 13.9 | 25.0 | 35.1 | 35.1 | 5.77 | 5.79 | 5.79 | 85.3 | 85.5 | 0.97 | 0.97 | | 3.3 | 3.7 | |
| | | | 0 (| 4.0 | 0.4.7 | 35.1 32.2 | 20.0 | 5.80 5.78 | 5.70 | | 85.7 83.6 | 00.5 | 0.97 | 4.47 | | 4.1 | | |
| | | 25 | Surface | 1.0 | 24.7 | 32.2 | 32.2 | 5.77 | 5.78 | 5.77 | 83.4 | 83.5 | 1.18 | 1.17 | | 4.8 | 4.4 | _ |
| 9/9/2023 | 9:37:38 | | Middle | 6.5 | 24.4 | 32.5 32.5 | 32.5 | 5.77 5.76 | 5.77 | | 83.1 82.8 | 83.0 | 1.41 | 1.43 | 1.61 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.4 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 13.1 | 23.9 | 32.7 | 32.7 | 5.56 | 5.55 | 5.55 | 79.5 | 79.3 | 2.22 | 2.23 | | 5.0 | 4.4 | |
| | | | | | | 32.8 33.6 | | 5.53 5.67 | | | 79.1 83.5 | | 1.08 | | | 3.7 4.1 | | |
| | | 26 | Surface | 1.0 | 25.3 | 33.4 | 33.5 | 5.66 | 5.67 | 5.59 | 83.3 | 83.4 | 1.04 | 1.06 | | 4.9 | 4.5 | |
| 11/9/2023 | 9:40:21 | | Middle | 6.8 | 25.2 | 34.6 34.7 | 34.7 | 5.52 5.52 | 5.52 | 0.00 | 81.6 81.7 | 81.6 | 1.53 | 1.55 | 1.53 | 4.3 5.8 | 5.1 | 4.0 |
| | | / Fine | Dattara | 10.0 | 05.0 | 35.0 | 05.0 | 5.63 | 5.04 | 5.04 | 83.4 | 00.5 | 1.96 | 1.00 | | 2.3 | 0.5 | |
| | | | Bottom | 13.6 | 25.2 | 35.0 | 35.0 | 5.64 | 5.64 | 5.64 | 83.6 | 83.5 | 2.00 | 1.98 | | 2.7 | 2.5 | |
| | | 27 | Surface | 1.0 | 26.1 | 30.5 30.5 | 30.5 | 7.85 7.88 | 7.87 | | 115.1 115.5 | 115.3 | 1.12 | 1.13 | | 2.0 3.0 | 2.5 | |
| 13/9/2023 | 10:40:05 | | Middle | 7.2 | 26.0 | 30.6 | 30.6 | 7.59 | 7.61 | 7.74 | 111.1 | 111.4 | 1.24 | 1.26 | 1.24 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.7 |
| 10/0/2020 | 10.10.00 | / Fine | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 20.0 | 30.6 30.8 | 00.0 | 7.62 7.26 | 7.01 | | 111.6 106.3 | | 1.28 | 1.20 | | 2.3 | | |
| | | 71110 | Bottom | 14.5 | 25.9 | 30.7 | 30.8 | 7.22 | 7.24 | 7.24 | 105.7 | 106.0 | 1.35 | 1.35 | | 4.0 | 3.5 | |
| | | 27 | Surface | 1.0 | 26.1 | 34.0 34.0 | 34.0 | 5.92 5.88 | 5.90 | | 88.5 87.9 | 88.2 | 2.36 | 2.35 | | 4.3 3.9 | 4.1 | |
| 15/0/0000 | 11 00 10 | 21 | M. I. II. | 10.0 | 00.0 | 34.4 | 24.0 | 5.69 | F 00 | 5.80 | 85.2 | 05.0 | 2.58 | 0.57 | | 2.8 | | |
| 15/9/2023 | 11:06:10 | . = | Middle | 10.0 | 26.0 | 34.3 | 34.3 | 5.69 | 5.69 | | 85.2 | 85.2 | 2.55 | 2.57 | 2.62 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.6 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 19.9 | 26.0 | 34.5 34.6 | 34.6 | 5.69 5.71 | 5.70 | 5.70 | 85.2 85.5 | 85.4 | 2.92 | 2.95 | | 4.1 3.7 | 3.9 | |
| | | | Surface | 1.0 | 26.6 | 33.8 | 33.8 | 5.77 | 5.78 | | 87.0 | 87.0 | 1.86 | 1.86 | | 2.4 | 2.8 | |
| | | 28 | | | | 33.8 34.2 | | 5.78 5.80 | | 5.79 | 87.1 87.6 | | 1.85 2.05 | | | 3.1 2.9 | | |
| 18/9/2023 | 14:07:00 | | Middle | 10.4 | 26.6 | 34.2 | 34.2 | 5.81 | 5.81 | | 87.8 | 87.7 | 2.07 | 2.06 | 2.16 | 4.3 | 3.6 | 3.8 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 20.7 | 26.6 | 34.2 34.3 | 34.2 | 5.79 5.75 | 5.77 | 5.77 | 87.5 86.9 | 87.2 | 2.55 2.58 | 2.57 | | 4.6 5.2 | 4.9 | |
| | | | Surface | 1.0 | 27.3 | 33.3 | 33.3 | 6.72 | 6.74 | | 102.2 | 102.5 | 1.13 | 1.14 | | 4.2 | 5.0 | |
| | | 28 | | | 27.0 | 33.3 33.4 | 00.0 | 6.75 6.40 | 0 | 6.56 | 102.7 97.3 | 102.0 | 1.14 | | | 5.8 3.6 | 0.0 | _ |
| 20/9/2023 | 14:37:10 | | Middle | 9.9 | 27.2 | 33.5 | 33.4 | 6.35 | 6.38 | | 96.5 | 96.9 | 1.17 | 1.17 | 1.18 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.9 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 19.8 | 27.2 | 33.5 | 33.5 | 6.21 | 6.21 | 6.21 | 94.5 | 94.5 | 1.23 | 1.25 | | 3.2 | 2.9 | |
| | | | | | | 33.5 32.3 | | 6.21 7.56 | | | 94.4 115.2 | | 1.26 | | | 2.6 3.3 | | |
| | | 28 | Surface | 1.0 | 27.8 | 32.4 | 32.3 | 7.55 | 7.56 | 6.85 | 115.1 | 115.2 | 1.11 | 1.10 | | 1.5 | 2.4 | |
| 23/9/2023 | 8:20:55 | | Middle | 9.3 | 27.3 | 33.2 33.3 | 33.2 | 6.16 6.13 | 6.15 | | 93.6 93.2 | 93.4 | 1.30 | 1.31 | 1.42 | 6.6 5.8 | 6.2 | 3.9 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 18.5 | 26.4 | 34.6 | 34.7 | 5.32 | 5.30 | 5.30 | 80.3 | 79.8 | 1.84 | 1.85 | | 2.3 | 3.1 | |
| | | | | | | 34.7 33.2 | • | 5.27 7.63 | | | 79.4 117.6 | | 1.86 | | | 3.9 5.8 | • | |
| | | 29 | Surface | 1.0 | 28.2 | 33.2 | 33.2 | 7.63 | 7.63 | 7.62 | 117.7 | 117.7 | 1.92 | 1.91 | | 4.8 | 5.3 | |
| 25/9/2023 | 9:40:07 | | Middle | 6.6 | 28.2 | 33.3 33.3 | 33.3 | 7.62 7.61 | 7.62 | 7.02 | 117.5 117.3 | 117.4 | 1.82 | 1.82 | 1.93 | 3.0 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.9 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 13.3 | 28.1 | 33.3 | 33.3 | 7.01 | 7.23 | 7.23 | 112.1 | 111.4 | 2.02 | 2.07 | | 4.3 | 3.5 | _ |
| | | | Bottom | 10.0 | 20.1 | 33.3 | 33.3 | 7.18 | 7.23 | 7.20 | 110.6 | 111.4 | 2.12 | 2.07 | | 2.6 | 3.3 | |
| | | 29 | Surface | 1.0 | 28.3 | 34.0 34.0 | 34.0 | 6.42 | 6.42 | 0.40 | 99.6 99.3 | 99.5 | 1.59 | 1.56 | | 2.7 3.6 | 3.2 | |
| 27/9/2023 | 9:34:12 | | Middle | 8.9 | 28.3 | 34.2 | 34.2 | 6.38 | 6.39 | 6.40 | 99.1 | 99.1 | 1.57 | 1.56 | 1.57 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.0 |
| | | / Fine | | | | 34.2 34.3 | | 6.39 6.39 | | | 99.1 99.2 | | 1.55 | | | 4.3 | | 1 |
| | | | Bottom | 17.8 | 28.3 | 34.3 | 34.3 | 6.39 | 6.39 | 6.39 | 99.2 | 99.2 | 1.58 | 1.59 | | 3.9 | 4.4 | |
| | | 30 | Surface | 1.0 | 28.6 | 34.2 34.2 | 34.2 | 6.31 6.33 | 6.32 | | 98.5 98.8 | 98.6 | 0.87 | 0.88 | | 3.8 | 2.6 | |
| 29/9/2023 | 10:39:16 | | Middle | 9.6 | 28.6 | 34.2 | 34.2 | 6.29 | 6.29 | 6.30 | 98.2 | 98.1 | 0.89 | 0.97 | 0.94 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.0 |
| _0,0,2020 | 10.00.10 | / Fine | MIGGIE | 9.0 | 20.0 | 34.2 | 57.2 | 6.28 | 5.23 | | 98.0 | 30.1 | 0.97 | 3.31 | 0.04 | 3.3 | J.+ | 3.0 |
| | i | / rine | Bottom | 19.2 | 28.6 | 34.3 34.3 | 34.3 | 6.27 6.22 | 6.25 | 6.25 | 97.9 97.1 | 97.5 | 0.96 | 0.96 | | 3.2 2.6 | 2.9 | 1 |

Monitoring Station: TKO-M5



| Monitoring | | Ambient Temp | | | Tomp | Salinit | ty (ppt) | Dissolv | ed Oxyger | n (mg/L) | | d Oxygen | Tu | ırbidity (NT | TU) | Susper | nded Solids | (mg/L) |
|------------|----------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------------------|----------|----------------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------------|----------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Date | Time | (°C) / Weather Condition | Monitoring I | Depth (m) | Temp (°C) | Value | Average | Value | Average | Depth- average | Saturat Value | Average | Value | Average | Depth- average | Value | Average | Depth- average |
| | | | Surface | 1.0 | 24.8 | 35.1 | 35.1 | 5.65 | 5.65 | avolago | 83.2 | 83.2 | 1.42 | 1.41 | avorago | 3.1 | 2.8 | avorago |
| 4/9/2023 | 14:28:07 | 26 | Middle | 7.1 | 24.7 | 35.1 35.2 | 35.2 | 5.65 5.54 | 5.54 | 5.60 | 83.2 81.5 | 81.5 | 1.39 1.43 | 1.43 | 1.50 | 2.4 3.7 | 3.9 | 3.2 |
| 4/3/2020 | 14.20.07 | / Fine | | | | 35.2 35.2 | | 5.54 5.56 | | | 81.5 81.8 | | 1.43 | | 1.50 | 4.1 3.2 | | 5.2 |
| | | , , , , , , | Bottom | 14.1 | 24.7 | 35.3 | 35.3 | 5.58 | 5.57 | 5.57 | 82.1 | 82.0 | 1.68 | 1.66 | | 2.8 | 3.0 | |
| | | 26 | Surface | 1.0 | 25.4 | 34.4 34.4 | 34.4 | 5.78 5.78 | 5.78 | 5.80 | 85.7 85.7 | 85.7 | 1.16 | 1.18 | | 1.7 | 1.7 | |
| 6/9/2023 | 16:28:06 | | Middle | 7.1 | 25.2 | 34.8 34.9 | 34.8 | 5.79 5.83 | 5.81 | 3.00 | 85.7 86.2 | 85.9 | 1.09 | 1.06 | 1.07 | 4.9 3.0 | 4.0 | 3.2 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 14.1 | 25.0 | 35.1 35.1 | 35.1 | 5.79 5.82 | 5.81 | 5.81 | 85.6 86.0 | 85.8 | 0.94 0.97 | 0.96 | | 3.0 4.8 | 3.9 | |
| | | 25 | Surface | 1.0 | 24.7 | 32.0 32.1 | 32.1 | 5.81 5.80 | 5.81 | 5.78 | 83.9 83.8 | 83.9 | 1.21 1.20 | 1.21 | | 4.3 4.9 | 4.6 | |
| 9/9/2023 | 9:56:44 | | Middle | 6.5 | 24.4 | 32.3 32.4 | 32.4 | 5.75 5.74 | 5.75 | 5.78 | 82.8 82.6 | 82.7 | 1.33 1.35 | 1.34 | 1.52 | 4.1 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.2 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 12.9 | 24.0 | 32.6 32.6 | 32.6 | 5.68 5.65 | 5.67 | 5.67 | 81.3 80.8 | 81.0 | 2.04 | 2.02 | | 4.3 3.5 | 3.9 | |
| | | 26 | Surface | 1.0 | 25.4 | 31.3 31.2 | 31.3 | 5.82 5.84 | 5.83 | | 84.7 85.1 | 84.9 | 0.98 | 0.99 | | 4.0 4.2 | 4.1 | |
| 11/9/2023 | 9:58:10 | | Middle | 6.7 | 25.3 | 34.0 34.3 | 34.1 | 5.63 5.59 | 5.61 | 5.72 | 83.1 82.5 | 82.8 | 1.32 1.33 | 1.33 | 1.40 | 4.0 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.0 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 13.5 | 25.2 | 34.9 35.0 | 34.9 | 5.58 5.60 | 5.59 | 5.59 | 82.6 83.0 | 82.8 | 1.86 | 1.90 | | 4.2 | 3.9 | |
| | | | Surface | 1.0 | 26.2 | 30.4 | 30.4 | 7.97 | 7.98 | | 117.0 | 117.2 | 1.06 | 1.05 | | 2.5 | 1.9 | |
| 13/9/2023 | 10:59:04 | 27 | Middle | 7.1 | 26.0 | 30.4 30.6 | 30.6 | 7.99 7.62 | 7.61 | 7.79 | 117.3 111.6 | 111.4 | 1.04 | 1.17 | 1.16 | 1.2 3.8 | 3.1 | 2.2 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 14.2 | 25.9 | 30.5 30.7 | 30.7 | 7.59 7.34 | 7.33 | 7.33 | 111.1 107.5 | 107.3 | 1.18 1.28 | 1.28 | | 2.3 1.8 | 1.8 | |
| | | | Surface | 1.0 | 26.1 | 30.7 | 33.9 | 7.31 5.94 | 5.92 | | 107.0 88.8 | 88.5 | 1.27 2.68 | 2.67 | | 1.8 3.3 | 3.5 | |
| 15/9/2023 | 11:23:13 | 27 | Middle | 7.1 | 26.0 | 33.9 34.1 | 34.1 | 5.90 5.76 | 5.75 | 5.84 | 88.2 86.1 | 86.0 | 2.66 2.93 | 2.96 | 2.81 | 3.6 2.9 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 14.1 | 26.0 | 34.1 | 34.6 | 5.74 5.72 | 5.73 | 5.73 | 85.8 85.7 | 85.8 | 2.99 | 2.81 | | 3.8 | 3.5 | |
| | | 28 | Surface | 1.0 | 26.6 | 34.6 33.7 33.8 | 33.7 | 5.73 5.65 5.66 | 5.66 | | 85.9 85.1 85.3 | 85.2 | 2.79 1.78 1.81 | 1.80 | | 3.8 4.3 3.8 | 4.1 | |
| 18/9/2023 | 14:23:03 | 20 | Middle | 7.6 | 26.6 | 33.8 33.8 | 33.8 | 5.66 5.66 | 5.66 | 5.66 | 85.3 85.3 | 85.3 | 1.89 | 1.90 | 1.92 | 4.6 4.4 | 4.5 | 3.9 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 15.3 | 26.6 | 33.9 33.9 | 33.9 | 5.68 5.68 | 5.68 | 5.68 | 85.6 85.6 | 85.6 | 2.05 | 2.07 | | 3.7 | 3.3 | |
| | | 28 | Surface | 1.0 | 27.2 | 33.2 33.2 | 33.2 | 6.73 6.75 | 6.74 | | 102.1 102.6 | 102.4 | 0.95 0.92 | 0.94 | | 2.3 | 3.3 | |
| 20/9/2023 | 14:51:05 | | Middle | 6.7 | 27.3 | 33.2 33.3 | 33.3 | 6.74 | 6.73 | 6.74 | 102.4 | 102.2 | 1.11 | 1.09 | 1.06 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 3.6 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 13.4 | 27.2 | 33.4 33.5 | 33.5 | 6.59 | 6.54 | 6.54 | 100.0 | 99.3 | 1.14 | 1.16 | | 3.2 | 3.3 | |
| | | | Surface | 1.0 | 27.2 | 33.3 | 33.3 | 6.33 | 6.31 | | 96.1 | 95.7 | 1.26 | 1.28 | | 2.5 | 3.6 | |
| 23/9/2023 | 8:35:55 | 28 | Middle | 7.4 | 26.6 | 33.4 | 34.3 | 6.28 5.82 | 5.81 | 6.06 | 95.3 87.9 | 87.7 | 1.29 | 1.73 | 1.62 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 3.4 |
| | | / Fine | Bottom | 14.9 | 26.3 | 34.3 34.7 | 34.7 | 5.79 5.37 | 5.35 | 5.35 | 87.5 80.9 | 80.6 | 1.74 1.84 | 1.85 | | 3.1 4.4 | 3.8 | |
| | | | Surface | 1.0 | 28.2 | 34.7 33.2 | 33.2 | 5.33 7.68 | 7.68 | | 80.3 118.3 | 118.3 | 1.85 1.91 | 1.93 | | 3.1 3.1 | 3.7 | |
| 25/9/2023 | 9:58:07 | 29 | Middle | 7.0 | | 33.2 33.2 | | 7.68 7.65 | 7.65 | 7.66 | 118.3 118.0 | | 1.94 1.87 | 1.87 | 1.92 | 4.2 4.8 | 4.7 | 3.7 |
| 20/3/2023 | 9.30.07 | / Fine | | | 28.2 | 33.3 33.3 | 33.3 | 7.64 7.59 | | 7 57 | 117.8 116.9 | 117.9 | 1.86 1.93 | | 1.92 | 4.5 2.2 | 2.7 | 3./ |
| | | | Bottom | 14.0 | 28.2 | 33.3 34.3 | 33.3 | 7.55 6.63 | 7.57 | 7.57 | 116.4 102.2 | 116.7 | 2.00 1.64 | 1.97 | | 3.1 4.5 | | |
| 07/0/0000 | 0.51.50 | 29 | Surface | 1.0 | 27.8 | 34.2 34.2 | 34.2 | 6.60 6.39 | 6.62 | 6.50 | 101.9 99.2 | 102.1 | 1.58 1.53 | 1.61 | 1.50 | 4.8 2.3 | 4.7 | 2.0 |
| 27/9/2023 | 9:51:59 | / Fine | Middle | 6.7 | 28.3 | 34.2 34.3 | 34.2 | 6.39 6.40 | 6.39 | 0.40 | 99.2 99.3 | 99.2 | 1.53 1.57 | 1.53 | 1.56 | 3.8 5.3 | 3.1 | 3.8 |
| | | | Bottom | 13.3 | 28.3 | 34.3 34.1 | 34.3 | 6.40 | 6.40 | 6.40 | 99.3 99.2 | 99.3 | 1.53 | 1.55 | | 2.2 | 3.8 | |
| | | 30 | Surface | 1.0 | 28.6 | 34.2 | 34.2 | 6.32 | 6.34 | 6.33 | 98.6 98.6 | 98.9 | 0.92 | 0.91 | | 5.0 | 5.3 | |
| 29/9/2023 | 10:53:14 | / Fine | Middle | 8.0 | 28.6 | 34.2 34.2 | 34.2 | 6.31 | 6.32 | | 98.5 98.0 | 98.5 | 0.96 | 0.95 | 0.94 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 4.1 |
| | | / I IIIC | Bottom | 16.0 | 28.6 | 34.2 | 34.2 | 6.26 | 6.27 | 6.27 | 97.7 | 97.9 | 0.95 | 0.96 | | 3.2 | 3.0 | <u> </u> |

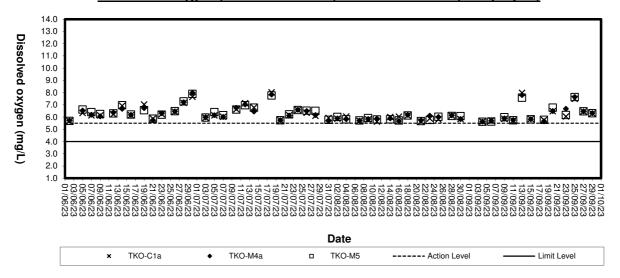


Appendix D5

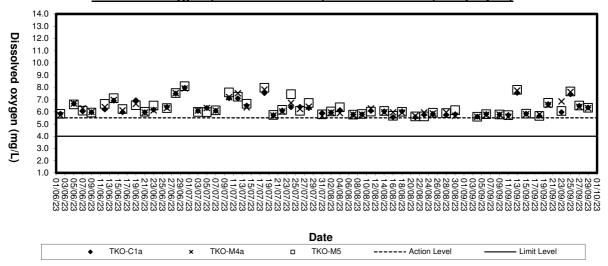
Graphical Plots of Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring Data (3RS Project)



Dissolved Oxygen (Surface & Middle) at Mid-Flood Tide (3RS project)

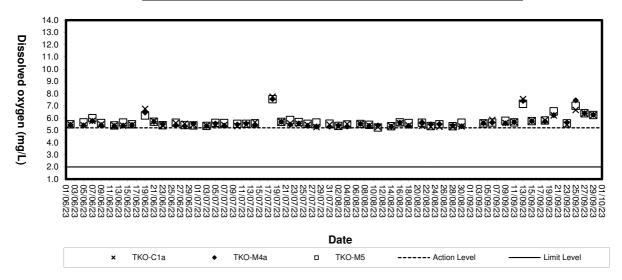


Dissolved Oxygen (Surface & Middle) at Mid-Ebb Tide (3RS project)

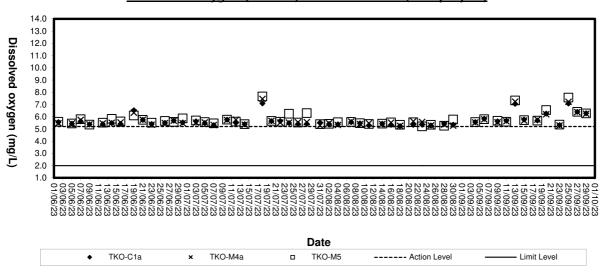




Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) at Mid-Flood Tide (3RS project)

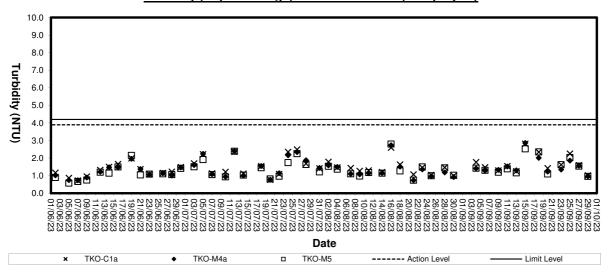


Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) at Mid-Ebb Tide (3RS project)

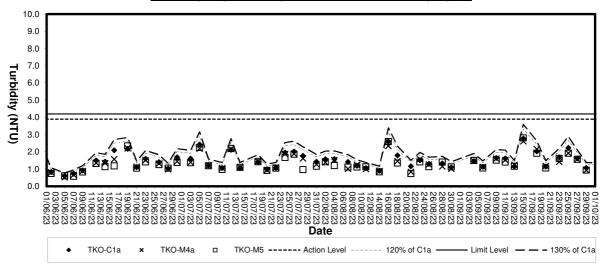




Turbidity (Depth-average) at Mid-Flood Tide (3RS project)

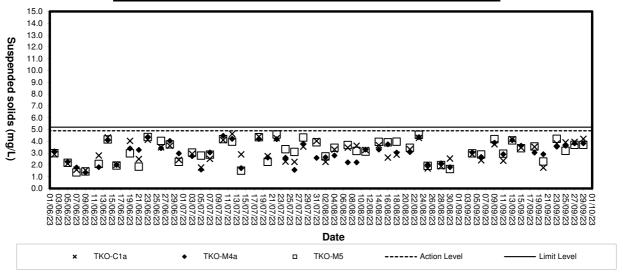


Turbidity(Depth-average) at Mid-Ebb Tide (3RS project)

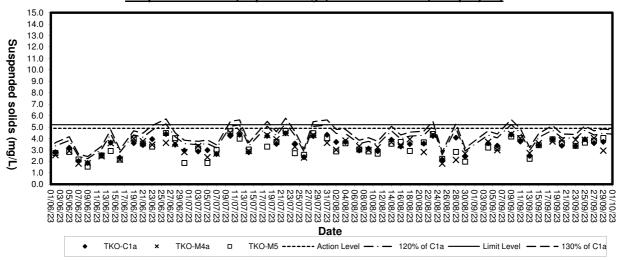




Suspended solids (Depth-average) at Mid-Flood Tide (3RS project)



Suspended Solids (Depth-average) at Mid-Ebb Tide (3RS project)





Appendix E

Weather Condition

Daily Extract of Meteorological Observations , September 2023 - Tseung Kwan O

| | | | Totogical | | , - | | | 0 | |
|-----|----------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|--------|
| | Mean | | | | Mean | Mean | Total | Prevailing | Mean |
| | Pressure | Ai | r Temperatu | ıre | Dew | Relative | Rainfall | Wind | Wind |
| | (hPa) | | | | Point | Humidity | (mm) | Direction | Speed |
| Day | | Absolute | Mean | Absolute | (deg. C) | (%) | | (degrees) | (km/h) |
| | | Daily | (deg.C) | Daily | | | | | |
| | | Max | (acg.c) | Min | | | | | |
| | | (deg. C) | | (deg. C) | | | | | |
| 1 | 996.3 | 28.7 | 26.9 | 25 | 23.2 | 81 | 98.9 | 330 | 65.9 |
| 2 | 1000.1 | 27.2 | 26.2 | 25.2 | 24.7 | 92 | 80.4 | 80 | 51.8 |
| 3 | 1001.9 | 33.7 | 29.4 | 27 | 24.6 | 76 | 0.1 | 50 | 13.8 |
| 4 | 1002.1 | 32.6 | 29.9 | 27.3 | 24.4 | 73 | Trace | 270 | 8.5 |
| 5 | 1003.6 | 31 | 29.1 | 27.7 | 23.6 | 73 | 0.4 | 280 | 13 |
| 6 | 1005.4 | 32.1 | 29.4 | 27.8 | 23.8 | 72 | - | 220 | 16 |
| 7 | 1006.3 | 29.7 | 27.7 | 25.5 | 25.6 | 89 | 215.7 | 90 | 17.4 |
| 8 | 1007.9 | 26.3 | 25.7 | 25 | 24.7 | 94 | 425 | 80 | 30.8 |
| 9 | 1008.2 | 26.6 | 26.2 | 25.5 | 24.7 | 92 | 9.8 | 80 | 18.4 |
| 10 | 1008.3 | 26.5 | 25.8 | 24.8 | 24.5 | 93 | 67.4 | 80 | 19.8 |
| 11 | 1007.3 | 28.2 | 26.5 | 25.6 | 25.3 | 93 | 20.5 | 80 | 21.4 |
| 12 | 1006.5 | 29.4 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 89 | 0.9 | 70 | 10.2 |
| 13 | 1006.6 | 30.4 | 27.9 | 26.8 | 25.7 | 88 | 2.5 | 70 | 16.2 |
| 14 | 1007.7 | 28.2 | 26.9 | 25.6 | 25.5 | 92 | 103.5 | 70 | 18.5 |
| 15 | 1009.5 | 30.6 | 27.3 | 25.2 | 25.3 | 89 | 28.5 | 70 | 16.1 |
| 16 | 1011.1 | 28.8 | 27.1 | 25.4 | 25.2 | 89 | 4.3 | 70 | 17.6 |
| 17 | 1010.9 | 31.7 | 28.5 | 26.8 | 25.5 | 85 | - | 60 | 15.1 |
| 18 | 1011.4 | 32.7 | 29.2 | 27.4 | 25.3 | 80 | - | 60 | 7.5 |
| 19 | 1011.9 | 33.5 | 29.5 | 27.3 | 25.3 | 79 | - | 90 | 4.6 |
| 20 | 1011 | 32.9 | 29.6 | 27.5 | 24.7 | 76 | - | 100 | 2.7 |
| 21 | 1010.5 | 33.6 | 30 | 27.6 | 25.5 | 77 | - | 220 | 8.9 |
| 22 | 1010.4 | 34.4 | 30.2 | 28.4 | 25.3 | 75 | Trace | 80 | 5.7 |
| 23 | 1010.5 | 33.7 | 30.1 | 28.3 | 24.8 | 74 | - | 60 | 22.9 |
| 24 | 1009.9 | 33.1 | 29.9 | 28.5 | 24.9 | 75 | - | 60 | 30.5 |
| 25 | 1010.1 | 33.1 | 29.8 | 27.9 | 25 | 76 | 1.5 | 60 | 30.4 |
| 26 | 1010.7 | 33.4 | 30 | 28.3 | 25 | 75 | - | 60 | 28.3 |
| 27 | 1010.5 | 33.9 | 30.3 | 28.6 | 24.7 | 72 | Trace | 80 | 20.3 |
| 28 | 1011.6 | 33.6 | 30.3 | 28.7 | 24.4 | 71 | - | 70 | 25.9 |
| 29 | 1012 | 33.7 | 29.8 | 26.7 | 25.4 | 78 | 7.7 | 70 | 21.8 |
| 30 | 1010.4 | 33.6 | 30 | 28.2 | 25 | 75 | - | 140 | 9 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | _ | | | | |

Rainfall measured in increment of 0.5 mm. Amount of < 0.5 mm cannot be detected



Appendix F

Event-Action Plans

| | | ٠٠,٠٠٠ | _ | | | T | |
|--|-------------|-----------|----------------------------|--|--|-------------|---|
| | Contractor | | Rectify any imaggentable | | actions to IC(E) within 3 working days of notification 2. Implement the agreed proposals 3. Amend proposal if appropriate | | 1. Take Immediate action to avoid further exceedance 2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IC(E) within 3 working days of notification 3. Implement the agreed proposals 4. Amend proposal if appropriate. |
| | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| ITY EXCEEDANCE | CU | | A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF | . Notiny Contractor | 1. Confirm receipt of notinication of failure in writing 2. Notify the Contractor 3. Ensure remedial measures property implemented | | Confirm receipt of notification of faiture in writing Notify the Contractor Ensure remedial measures properly implemented |
| UAL | ŀ | \dashv | | . | H 90 | | E E |
| EVENT/ACTION PLAN FOR AIR QUALITY EXCEEDANCE | ACTION | IQ(E) | ACTION LEVEL | Check monitoring data submitted by the El | Check monitoring data submitted by the ET Leader Check the Contractor's working method Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures Supervise implementation of remedial measures | LIMIT LEVEL | Check monitoring data submitted by the ET Leader Check Contractor's working method Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures Supervise implementation of remedial measures |
| 盃 | ļ | \Box | | - ' ' ' ' | + 52 % 4 · R. | ' | — . બાબ, 4, π ે |
| | | ET Leader | | Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures. Inform ER, IC(E) and Contractor. Repeat measurement to confirm finding. Increase monitoring frequency to daily | 1. Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures. 2. Inform IC(E) and Contractor. 3. Repeat measurements to confirm finding. 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily increase with IC(E) and Contractor on remedial actions. 6. If exceedance continues, arrange meeting with IC(E) and ER. 7. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring. | | 1. Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures. 2. Inform ER, Contractor and EPD 3. Repeat measurement to confirm finding. 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily horease the effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IC(E), EPD and ER informed of the results. |
| - | | | | + 9.0, 4 | | - | |
| EVENT | | | | 1. Exceedance for one sample | 2. Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples | | 1. Exceedance for one sample |
| | | | <u>1</u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | _ | <u> </u> |

| EVENT | | EVENT/ACTION PLAN FOR AIR QUALITY EXCEEDANCE | ALITY EXCEEDANCE | |
|---------------|--|---|------------------------------------|---|
| | | ACTION | | |
| | ET Leader | (C(E) | ER | Contractor |
| 2. Exceedance | 1. Identify source, investigate the causes | s 1. Discuss amongst ER, ET and Contractor on | 1. Confirm receipt of notification | Take Immediate action to |
| for two or | of exceedance and propose remedial | | of fallure in writing | avoid further exceedances |
| толе | measures | 2. Review Contractor's remedial actions | 2. Notify Contractor | 2. Submit proposals for remedial |
| consecutive | 2. Notify IC(E), ER, EPD and Contractor | | 3. In consultation with the IC(E), | actions to IC(E) within 3 |
| selumes | 3. Repeat measurement to confirm | effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly | agree with the Contractor on | working days of notification |
| | finding | 3. Supervise the implementation of remedial | the remedial measures to be | Implement the agreed |
| | 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily | | implemented | proposals |
| | _ | | 4. Ensure remedial measures | Resubmit proposals if |
| | 5 | | are property implemented | problem still not under control |
| | possible mitigation to be implemented | | 5. If exceedances continues, | Stop the relevant activity of |
| | 6. Arrange meeting with IC(E) and ER to | | consider what portion of the | works as determined by the |
| | _ | | work is responsible and | ER until the exceedance is |
| | taken | | instruct the Contractor to stop | abated |
| | 7. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's | | that portion of work until the | • |
| | remedial actions and keep IC(E), EPD | · · | exceedance is abated | |
| · . | and ER informed of the results | | | |
| • | 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional | | | |
| | monitoring | | | |

| | | | | EVENT/ACTION PLAN FOR NOISE EXCEEDANCE | Z | OISE EXCEEDANCE | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|---|------------------|--|--------------------|--|----------|---|---|
| EVENT | | | | ACTION | z | | | | |
| | | ET Leader | | IC(E) | | ER | | Contractor | _ |
| Action Level | <u></u> . | Notify the Carry ou Report the Report the IC(E) Discuss formulate Increase check mi | - 2 € | Review the analysed results submitted by the ET. Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the ER accordingly. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. | ન જુણ 4 | Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing. Notify the Contractor. Require the Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented. | 7. | Submit noise mitigation proposals to IC(E). Implement noise mitigation proposals. | |
| Limit | <u>+-</u> | Notify the IC(E), the ER, the EPD | ~- | Discuss amongst the ER, the ET | - | Confirm receipt of notification of | . | Take immediate action to avoid | |
| Level | _ | | | Leader and the Contractor on the | c | Tallure in Writing. | 0 | Ruffier exceedance Submit proposals for remedial | _ |
| | ٠ <u>۱</u> | | , | potential refriedral actions. | 4 0 | Doming the Contractor to prepage | i | actions to IC/El within 3 | |
| , | | | 'n | Review the Contractor's remedial | ń | Require the Contactor to propose | | | |
| badgan, | | findings. | | | | remedial measures for the | | working days of nottalcation. | _ |
| | 4. | Increase monitoring frequency. | | assure their effectiveness and | | analysed noise problem. | က် | Implement the agreed | |
| | က် | Carry out analysis of Contractor's | | advise the ER accordingly. | 4. | Ensure remedial measures are | | proposals. | |
| | | working procedures to determine | લ | Supervise the Implementation of | | properly implemented. | 4 | Resubmit proposals if problem | |
| ** 1 -p= | | possible mitigation to be | | remedial measures. | က် | If exceedances continue, consider | ı | still not under control. | |
| - | | _ | | | | what activity of the work is | က် | Stop the relevant activity of | |
| | φ. | | | | | responsible and instruct the | | works as determined by the ER | _ |
| | | EPD the causes & actions taken for | | | | Contractor to stop that activity of | | until the exceedances is | • |
| | 1 /1 | the exceedances. | | | | work until the exceedances is | | abaled. | |
| | ۲. | Assess effectiveness of | | | | abated. | | | |
| - | | Contractor's remedial actions and | | | | - | | | |
| | | keep the IC(E), the EPD and the | | | . <u>.</u> | | | - | |
| | | ER informed of the results | | | | | | | |
| | ထ | If exceedance due to the | | | ··· | | | | - |
| | | construction works stops, cease | | | | | | | |
| | | additional monitoring | | | ╛ | | | | 7 |

| Event | | EVEN | TA | EVENT AND ACTION PLAN FOR WATER QUALITY EXCEEDANCE | ATI | ER QUALITY EXCEEDANC | Щ | |
|----------------|----------|------------------------------------|----|--|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| | | | | ACTION | z | | | |
| | | ET Leader | | Contractor | | ER | | EC |
| Action level | - | Identify source(s) of impact: | - | Notify the ER and IEC in writing | 1, | Notify EPD and other relevant | : | Check monitoring data |
| heing exceeded | ~ | Repeat in-situ measurement to | | within 24 hours of identification of | | governmental agencies in writing | | submitted by ET |
| hy one | i | confirm findings: | | exceedance | _ | within 24 hours of the | 2. | Confirm ET assessment if |
| sampling day | ۲. | _ | 2 | Rectify unacceptable practice; | | identification of the exceedance | | exceedance is due / not due |
| for Rundings | 5 | | e, | Check all plant and equipment; | 7 | Discuss with IEC, ET and | | to the works |
| | | exceedance | 4 | Submit investigation report to IEC | | Contractor on the proposed | က် | Discuss with ET, ER and |
| | 4 | | | and ER within 3 working days of | | mitigation measures; | | Contractor on the mitigation |
| | : | | | the identification of an | د . | Require contractor to propose | | measures |
| | | working methods: | | exceedance | | remedial measures for the | 4 | Review contractor's |
| | LC. | | ហ៍ | Consider changes of working | | analysed problem if related to the | | mitigation measures |
| | œ | | | method if exceedance is due to | | construction works | | whenever necessary to |
| | <u> </u> | _ | | the construction works | 4 | Ensure remedial measures are | | ensure their effectiveness |
| | | days of identification of | မှ | Discuss with ET, IEC and ER and | | property implemented | | and advise the ER |
| | | exceedance and advise | | | က် | Assess the effectiveness of the | | |
| | | contractor if exceedance is due to | | IEC and ER if exceedance is due | | mitigation measure | ശ് | |
| | | contractor's construction works | | to the construction works within 4 | | | | implementation of mitigation |
| | ۲. | | | working days of identification of | _ | | | measures · |
| دو | | Contractor if exceedance is due | | an exceedance | | | | |
| | | to the construction works within 4 | ۲. | Implement the agreed mitigation | | | | |
| | | working days | | measures within reasonable time | | | | |
| | ထ | Repeat measurement on next day | | scale | | | | |
| | | of exceedance if exceedance is | | | | | _ | |
| | | due to the construction works | _ | | _ | | | |

| Event | | | Ш | EVENT AND ACTION PLAN FOR WATER QUALITY | 6 | R WATER QUALITY | | |
|---------------|----------|---------------------------------|----|---|----|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | ACTION | × | | | |
| | | ET Leader | | Contractor | | ER | | SEC |
| Action level | ÷ | Identify source(s) of impact; | 1. | Notify IEC and ER in writing | ÷ | Notify EPD and other relevant | - - | Check monitoring data |
| being | ٦i | Repeat in-situ measurement | | within 24 hours of | | governmental agencies in | | |
| exceeded by | | to confirm findings | | identification of exceedance | | writing within 24 hours of the | તં | - |
| more than one | က် | Notify Contractor in writing | 2 | Rectify unacceptable practice; | | identification of the | | if exceedance is due / |
| consecutive | | within 24 hours of | က | Check all plant and | | exceedance | | not due to the works |
| sampling days | | identification | | equipment; | 7 | Discuss with IEC, ET and | <i>ω</i> | |
| | 4. | Check monitoring data, all | 4 | Consider changes of working | | Contractor on the proposed | | Contractor on the |
| | | plant, equipment and | | methods; | | mitigation measures; | | mitigation measures. |
| | | Contractor's working methods; | က် | Submit the results of the | က | Require contractor to propose | 4 | Review contractor's |
| | ĸ | Carry out investigation | | investigation to IEC and ER | | remedial measures for the | _ | mitigation measures |
| | ó | Report the results of | | within 3 working days of the | | analysed problem if related to | | whenever necessary to |
| | | investigation to the Contractor | | Identification of an | | the construction works | | ensure their |
| | | within 3 working days of | | exceedance | 4. | Ensure remedial measures | | effectiveness and advise |
| | | identification of exceedance | 9 | Discuss with ET, IEC and ER | | are properly implemented | | |
| | | and advise contractor if | | and propose mitigation | က် | Assess the effectiveness of | က် | |
| | | exceedance is due to | | measures to IEC and ER | | the mitigation measure | | of the implemented |
| | | contractor's construction | | within 4 working days of | | | | mitigation measures. |
| | | works | | identification of an | | | | |
| <u> </u> | ۲. | Discuss mitigation measures | | exceedance | | | | |
| | | with IEC and Contractor within | ۲. | Implement the agreed | | | | |
| | | 4 working of identification of | | mitigation measures within | | | | |
| •••• | | an exceedance | | reasonable time scale | | | | |
| - | တ် | Ensure mitigation measures | | | | | | |
| | | are implemented; | | | | | | |
| ·· | တ် | Prepare to increase the | | | | | | |
| | | monitoring frequency to daily; | | | | | | |
| | <u>ö</u> | | | | | | | |
| | _ | day of exceedance. | _ | | _ | | | |

| Event | | EVENT AND | ĭ≚ | | 'ATE | ACTION PLAN FOR WATER QUALITY EXCEEDANCE | ш | | |
|--------------|----------|-------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|--|--------------|-------------------------|----------|
| | _ | | | ACTION | Z | | | | |
| ··· | | ET Leader | | Contractor | | ER |] | IEC | <u> </u> |
| Limit level | F | Repeat in-situ measurement | - | Notify IEC and ER in writing; | <u></u> | Notify EPD and other relevant | ⇌ | Check monitoring data | |
| heind | | to confirm findings: | | within 24 hours of the | | governmental agencies in | | submitted by ET | |
| exceeded by | 7 | _ | | identification of the | _ | writing within 24 hours of | 2 | Confirm ET assessment | |
| one sampling | ٣. | | | exceedance | | identification of exceedance | | if exceedance is due / | |
| Sunday Neb | <u> </u> | _ | 2 | Rectify unacceptable practice; | % | Discuss with IEC, ET and | | not due to the works | |
| 6 | | identification of the | က | Check all plant and | | Contractor on the proposed | က် | Discuss with ET, ER and | |
| | | exceedance | | equipment: | | mitigation measures; | | Contractor on the | |
| | 4 | _ | 4 | Consider changes of working | က် | Request Contractor to critically | | mitigation measures. | |
| | | _ | | methods; | | review the working methods; | 4 | Review proposals on | |
| | | Contractor's working methods: | ις | Submit the results of the | 4 | Ensure remedial measures | | mitigation measures | _ |
| | ις | _ | | investigation to IEC and ER | | are properly implemented | | submitted by Contractor | |
| | <u> </u> | _ | | within 3 working days of the | က် | Assess the effectiveness of | _ | and advise the ER | |
| · | <u> </u> | | | identification of an | | the implemented mitigation | | | " |
| | | within 3 working days of | | exceedance | | measures. | ശ് | | ori. |
| | | identification of exceedance | ဖ် | | | | | of the implemented | |
| | | and advise contractor if | | and propose mitigation | | | | mitigation measures | |
| | | exceedance is due to | | measures to IEC and ER | | | | | |
| | | contractor's construction | | within 4 working days of the | | | | | |
| . ** | | works | | identification of an | | | | | |
| | ۲. | | - | exceedance | | | _ | | |
| | | with IEC, ER and Contractor | <u>~</u> | implement the agreed | | | | | |
| | | within 4 working of | | mitigation measures within | | | _ _ _ | | |
| | | identification of an | | reasonable time scale | | | | | |
| | | exceedance | | | | | | | |
| | <u>∞</u> | . Ensure mitigation measures | | | | | | | |
| | | are implemented; | | | | | | | |
| | ക് | | | | | | | | |
| | | frequency to daily until no | | | | | | | |
| | _ | exceedance of Limit Level. | | | _ | | _ | | 7 |

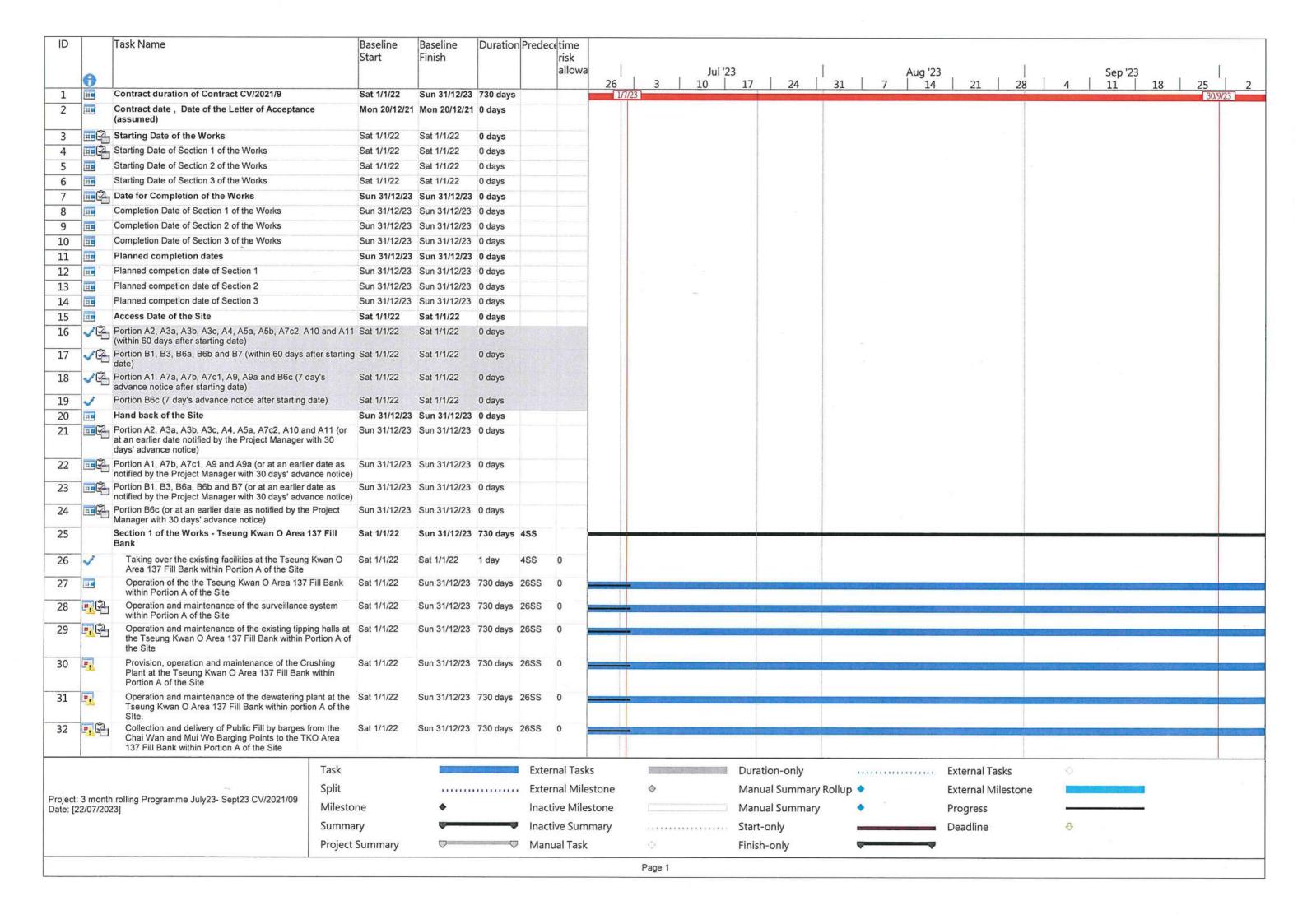
:

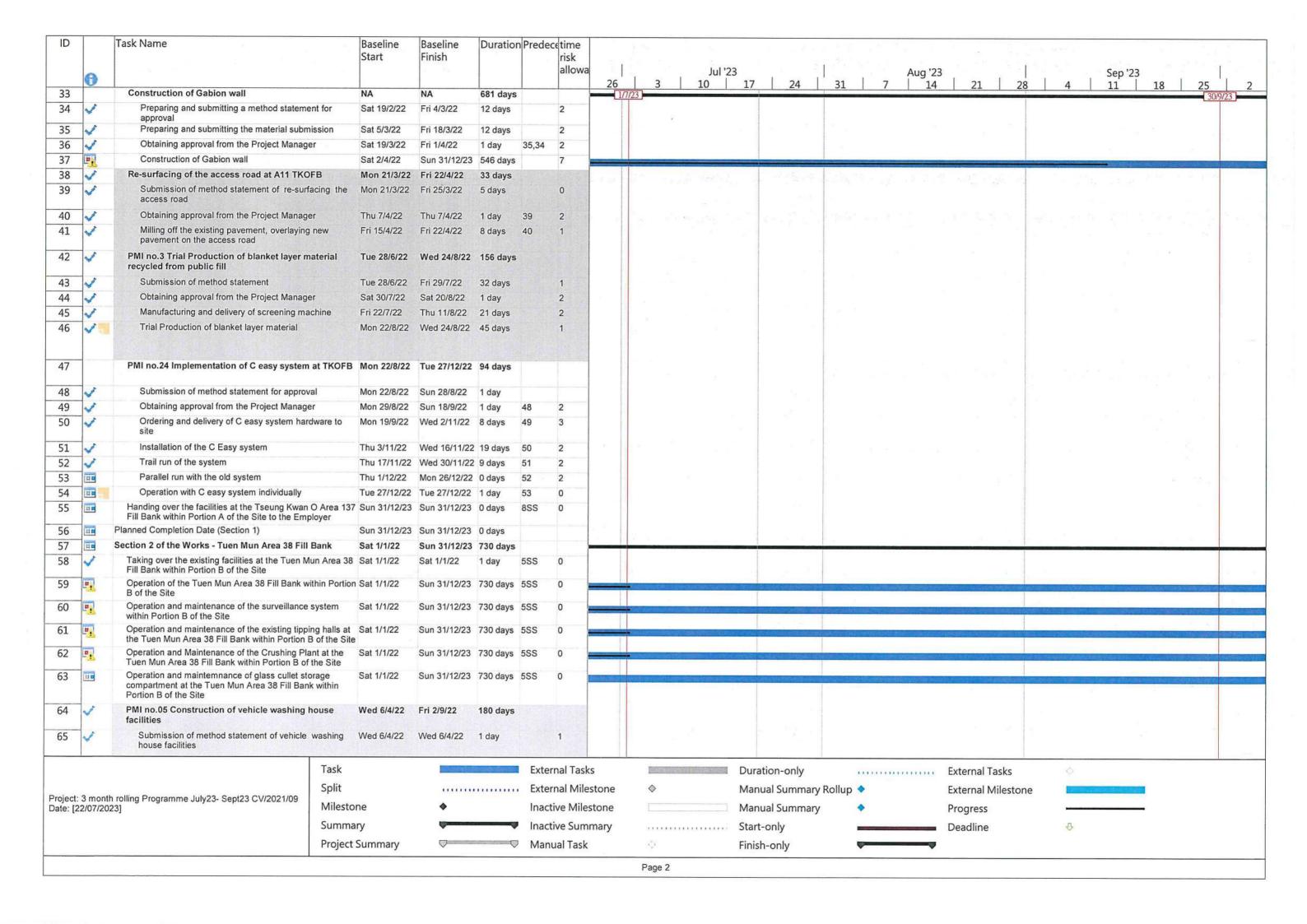
| Event | | EVEN | ۲ | ND ACTION PLAN FOR WA | /ATE | EVENT AND ACTION PLAN FOR WATER QUALITY EXCEEDANCE | ш | |
|---------------|------------------|---------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----------|--|--------------|--------------------------|
| ·— · | <u></u> | | | ACTION | ž | | - [| |
| -12 | | ET Leader | | Contractor | | ER | | EC |
| Limit Level | <u> </u> - | Repeat in-situ measurement | Ŀ | Notify ER and IEC in writing | <u>-</u> | Notify EPD and other relevant | . | Check monitoring data |
| peind | | to confirm findings; | | within 24 hours of the | | governmental agencies in | _ | submitted by ET |
| exceeded by | 2 | | | Identification of the | | writing within 24 hours of | તાં | Confirm ET assessment |
| more than one | က | | | exceedance and | | identification of exceedance | | if exceedance is due / |
| consecutive | _ | within 24 hours of | 2 | Rectify unacceptable practice; | તં | Discuss with IEC, ET and | _ | not due to the works |
| sampling days | | identification of the | က | Check all plant and | | Contractor on the proposed | က | Discuss with ER, ET and |
| | | exceedance | | equipment; | | mitigation measures; | | Confractor on the |
| | 4 | Check monitoring data, all | 4 | Consider changes of working | ઌ૽ | Request Contractor to critically | | mitigation measures. |
| | | plant, equipment and | | methods; | | review the working methods; | 4. | Review proposals on |
| | _ | Contractor's working methods; | 89 | Submit the results of the | တ် | Ensure remedial measures | | mitigation measures |
| | <u>۔۔۔</u> پی | _ | | investigation to IEC and ER | | are properly implemented | | submitted by Contractor |
| | Ó | | | within 3 working days of the | 4 | Assess the effectiveness of | | and advise the ER |
| | | investigation to the Contractor | | identification of an | | the implemented mitigation | ١ | accordingly. |
| | | within 3 working days of | | exceedance | | measures; | က် | Assess the effectiveness |
| | | identification of exceedance | က် | Discuss with ET, IEC and ER | က် | Consider and instruct, if | | of the implemented |
| ***** | | and advise contractor if | | and propose mitigation | <u></u> | necessary, the Contractor to | | mitigation measures. |
| | | exceedance is due to | | measures to IEC and ER | | slow down or to stop all or part | | |
| | | contractor's construction | | within 4 working days; | | of the marine work until no | | |
| | | works | ဖ | Implement the agreed | | exceedance of Limit Level. | | |
| | ۲. | Discuss mitigation measures | | mitigation measures within | | | | |
| | | with IEC, ER and Contractor; | | reasonable time scale | | | | |
| - | ထ | | ۲- | As directed by the Engineer, | | | | |
| | | are implemented; | | to slow down or to stop all or | | | | |
| | တ် | Increase the monitoring | | part of the marine work or | | | | |
| | | frequency to daily until no | | construction actives. | | | | |
| | | exceedance of Limit Level for | | | | | | |
| | | two consecutive days. | _[| | | | _[| |



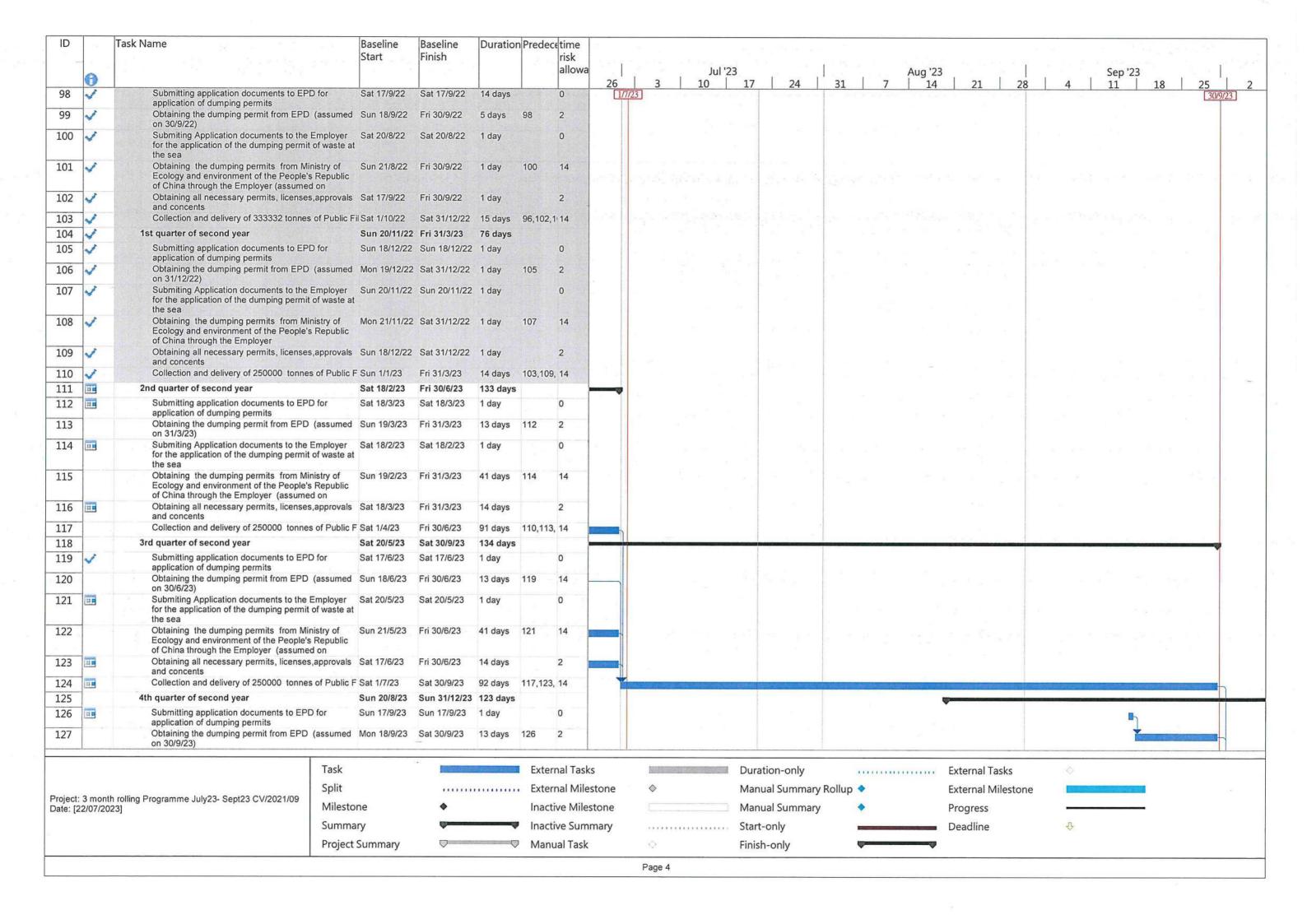
Appendix G

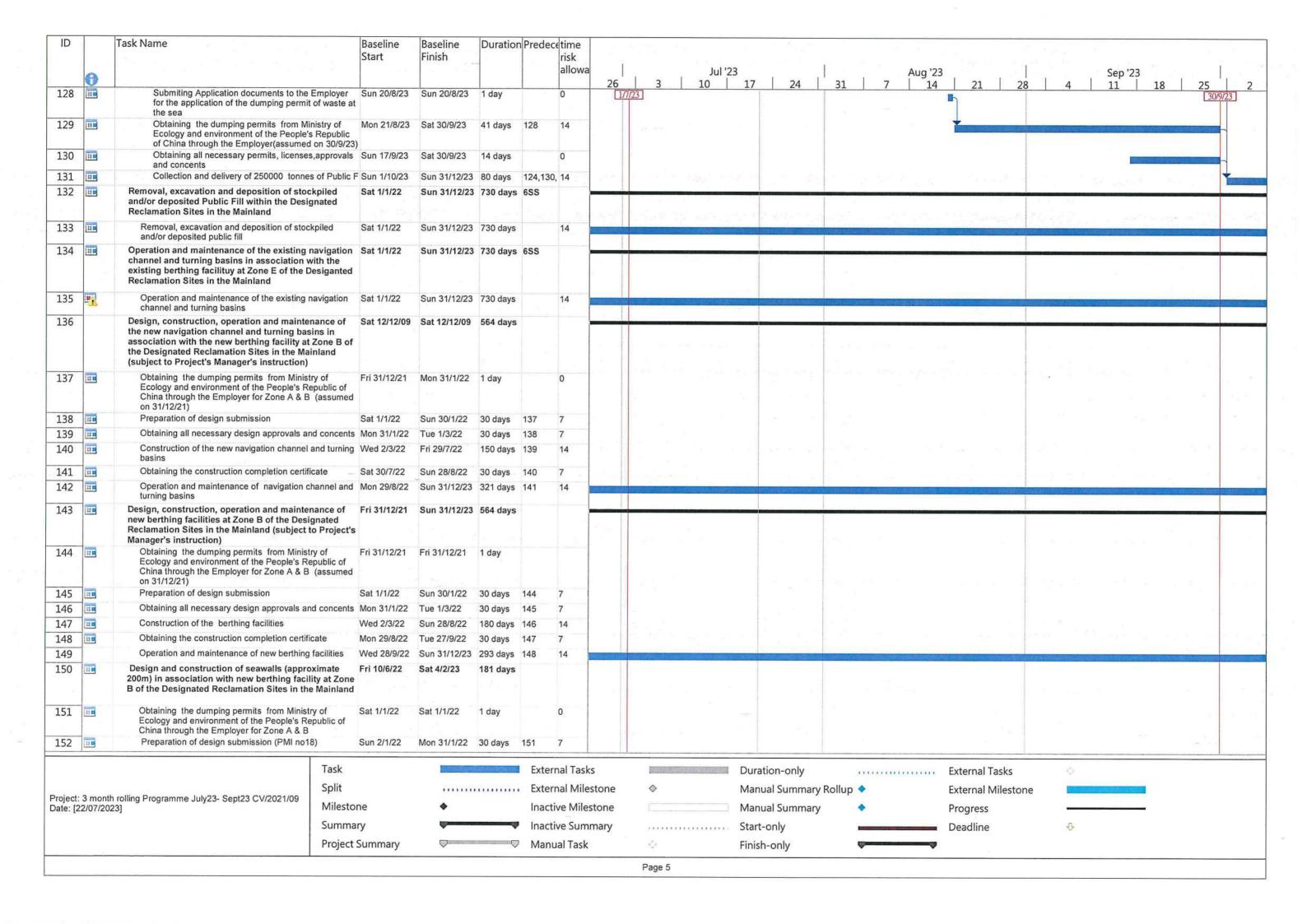
Works Programme





| ID | | Task Name | Baseline Start | Baseline Finish | Duration | n Predeo | risk allowa | H 2 20 | Jul '2 | 23 | | 1 | | Aug ! | 73 | | | | on !22 | | |
|------------|---|---|----------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------|----------------|----------|--------|--------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------------------|----------|-------|----------------|--------------|----|--|
| | 0 | | | | | | 26 | 3 | 10 | 17 | 24 | 31 | 7 | Aug ' | 4 : | 21 | 28 | 4 | ep '23 .1 | 18 | |
| 66 | A. C. | Obtaning approval from the Project Manager | Mon 25/4/22 | Mon 25/4/22 | 1 day | 65 | 2 | 7/23 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 10 | |
| 7 | 1 | Fabrication and delivery of the vehicle washing facilities materials on site | g house Fri 10/6/22 | Mon 8/8/22 | 70 days | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | 1 | Installation of the vehicle washing house facilit | ies Tue 9/8/22 | Thu 1/9/22 | 17 days | 67 | 2 | | | | | 10 | * | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | 1 | Trial run of vehicle washing house facilities | Fri 2/9/22 | Fri 2/9/22 | 1 day | 68 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | PMI no.20 Implementation of C easy system at | | Tue 27/12/22 | 118 days | | | 1.55 | | | | 14.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | Man. | Submission of method statement for approval | Mon 22/8/22 | Sun 28/8/22 | 1 day | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | 1 | Obtaining approval from the Project Manager | Mon 29/8/22 | | 1 day | 71 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | 1 | Ordering and delivery of C easy system hardwaste | are to Mon 19/9/22 | Wed 2/11/22 | 5 days | 72 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | 1 | Installation of the C Easy system | Thu 3/11/22 | Wed 16/11/22 | 18 days | 73 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | 1 | Trail run of the system | Thu 17/11/22 | Wed 30/11/22 | 0 days | 74 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | Parallel run with the old system | Thu 1/12/22 | Mon 26/12/22 | 26 days | 75 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | Operation with C easy system individually | Tue 27/12/22 | Tue 27/12/22 | 1 day | 76 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | Handing over the facilities at the Tuen Mun Area 3 Bank within Portion B of the Site to the Employer | 38 Fill Sun 31/12/23 | Sun 31/12/23 | 1 day | 9SS | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | 10 | Planned Completion Date (Section 2) | Sun 31/12/23 | Sun 31/12/23 | 0 days | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | Section 3 of the Works - Designated Reclamation the Mainland | Sites in Mon 20/12/21 | Sun 31/12/23 | 755 days | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | - | - | |
| 81 | | Collection and delivery of 2 million tonnes of F Fill by vessels from Tseung Kwan O Area 137 F and the Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank to the Des Reclamation Sites in the Mainland | Fill Bank | Sun 31/12/23 | 744 days | | | | | | | | , . , | | | | | 96 | | | |
| 82 | 1 | 1st and 2nd quarter of first year | Mon 20/12/21 | Thu 31/3/22 | 190 days | | | | e . | | | - 5. | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | 1 | Installing Front End Mobile Unit (FEMU) ont proposed vessels | | Sun 26/12/21 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | 1 | Submitting application documents to EPD for application of dumping permits | or Mon 20/12/21 | Mon 20/12/21 | 1 day | | 0 | 1-57 | | | | | | | | | - | 4 | | | |
| 85 | 1 | Obtaining the dumping permit from EPD | Tue 21/12/21 | Fri 31/12/21 | 1 day | 84 | 2 | 1000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | 1 | Submitting Application documents to the Enfor the application of the dumping permit of the sea | mployer Mon 20/12/21 waste at | Mon 20/12/21 | 1 day | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | 1 | Obtaining the dumping permits from Minist Ecology and environment of the People's Roof China through the Employer | try of Tue 21/12/21 epublic | Fri 31/12/21 | 1 day | | 14 | egis. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | 1 | Obtaining all necessary permits, licenses, ap | oprovals Mon 20/12/21 | Fri 31/12/21 | 1 day | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | 1 | Collection and delivery of 166666 tonnes of | Public Fil Sat 1/1/22 | Thu 31/3/22 | 21 days | | 10 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | 1 | 3rd quarter of first year | Fri 20/5/22 | Fri 30/9/22 | 168 days | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | 1 | Submitting application documents to EPD for application of dumping permits | or Fri 17/6/22 | Fri 17/6/22 | 1 day | | 0 | 136 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | 1 | Obtaining the dumping permit from EPD | Sat 18/6/22 | Thu 30/6/22 | 1 day | 91 | 14 | T | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | 7 | Submitting Application documents to the En for the application of the dumping permit of the sea | mployer Fri 20/5/22 waste at | Fri 20/5/22 | 1 day | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | 1 | Obtaining the dumping permits from Minist Ecology and environment of the People's Re | try of Sat 21/5/22 epublic | Thu 30/6/22 | 1 day | 93 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | 1 | of China through the Employer Obtaining all necessary permits, licenses,ap and concents | oprovals Fri 17/6/22 | Thu 30/6/22 | 1 day | | 0 | | | 2 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | 1 | Collection and delivery of 499998 tonnes of | Public Fil Fri 1/7/22 | Fri 30/9/22 | 1 day | 95,92,94 | 4 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | 1 | 4th quarter of first year | | Sat 31/12/22 | AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON | ,,,,, | | 2_3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| / | | | Out 2010122 | Jul J II I LI LL | , adys | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Task | | | | rnal Tasks | | | | ion-only | | | | | nal Task | | \langle | | | |
| niect: 3 | month | h rolling Programme July23- Sept23 CV/2021/09 | Split | ******** | | Exter | rnal Milestone | ♦ | | Manu | al Summai | ry Rollup | • | | Exteri | nal Mile | stone | | | | |
| ite: [22/0 | 07/202 | 23] | Milestone | • | | Inact | tive Milestone | | | Manu | al Summai | ry | • | | Progr | ress | | | | | |
| | | | Summary | 9 | - | Inact | tive Summary | | | Start- | only | | | nam e dia | Dead | | | Û | | | |
| | | | Project Summary | | abla | Man | ual Task | 0 | | Finish | -only | | | - | , | | | | | | |





| ID | 0 | | Task Name | Baseline Start | Baseline Finish | 1 - E | al | sk Iowa 26 | | Jul '23 10 17 | 24 | Aug 31 7 : | '23 14 21 28 | 3 4 | Sep '23 11 18 | 25 | |
|------------|--------|--------------------|---|--|--------------------|-------|----|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|--|--|-----------|--------------------|-------|-----|
| 153 154 | | | Obtaining all necessary design approvals an Construction of seawalls (subject to Project's | | | | | | 1/7/23 | | | | | | | 30/9/ | /23 |
| 155 | | | instruction) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 156 | | | Obtaining the construction completion certifi (subject to Project's Manager's instruction) Planned Completion Date (Section 3) | Sun 31/12 | /23 Sun 31/12/23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | , | | | | - 6 E. I | | 70 | . E . F | -1 86 | y v | Fig. 1se | , Sept. 12 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 19 2" g : | an Philip | En fyrige | | · · |
| | | | | | | | | | , ng : | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | : 3 mc | onth ro 7/2023] | rolling Programme July23- Sept23 CV/2021/09 | Task Split Milestone Summary Project Summary | | | | Milestone Milestone Summary | ♦ | Manu | | llup ◆ | External Tasks External Mileston Progress Deadline | one 🕒 | | | |



Appendix H

Weekly ET's Site Inspection Record



14:30

Time

Sunny (Fine Cloudy / Overcast / Drizzle / Rain / Storm / Hazy Weather

jght / Breeze / Strong Wind

Temperature

Humidity

| Inspected by | CEDD | Contractor / Sub-Contactor | ET |
|--------------|-------|----------------------------|--------------|
| Signature: | 4 | 4- | À |
| Name: | AW my | KWOK WINH LAM | chan Hon Con |
| Title | Stow. | ΕO | Technician |



| | Environmental Checklist | | emen Stages | tation | Remark |
|------------|--|----|----------------|--------|--------|
| | Elivisoninolical ollocalot | | | N/A | |
| Fugit | ve Dust Emission | | | | |
| , | Dust control / mitigation measures shall be provided to prevent dust nuisance. | -√ | | | |
| F 3 | A buffer zone of at least 100m shall be maintained between the edge of the stockpiling area and the nearest ASRs at the TKO Industrial Estate. Within the buffer zone, no dusty material shall be stockpiled and no loading / unloading and similar activities should be allowed. | 1 | | | |
| | Water sprays shall be provided and used to dampen materials. | √ | | | |
| • | Regular cleaning and watering the site shall be provided to minimize the fugitive dust emissions. | 1 | | | |
| * : | All vehicles shall be restrict to a maximum speed of 10 km per hour. | 1 | | | |
| | Any vehicle with open load carrying area used for moving materials which has the potential to create dust shall have properly fitting side and tail boards. Material having the potential to create dust shall not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and shall be covered by a clean tarpaulin. | 4 | | | |
| | The designated site main haul road shall be paved or regular watering. | 4 | | | |
| | Frequent watering of work site shall be at least three times per day. | 1 | | | |
| • | Wheel washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site. | 1 | | | |
| • | Every vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank. | V | | | |
| • | All plant and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission. | 1 | | | |
| • | Open burning should be prohibited. | 4 | | | |
| | The temporary slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water or protected by other method approved by CEDD. | 4 | | | |
| • | Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with shot concrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD. | 4 | | | |
| • | When fill material is transfer by belt conveyor systems, the conveyors shall be enclosed on top and 2 sides. | 1 | | | |
| | The belt scraper shall be equipped with bottom plates or other similar means to prevent falling of material from the return belt. | 1 | | | |
| | The level of stockpiling belt conveyor shall be adjustable such that the vertical distance between the belt conveyor and the material landing point is maintained at no more than 1m. | 4 | | | |
| | Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cap.311). | 1 | | | |
| Noise | e Impact | | | | |
| •: | The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted. | 1 | | | |
| • | Only well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works. | 1 | | | |
| | Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials. | 4 | | | |
| | Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels. | 4 | | | |
| | Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. | 1 | | | |
| | Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs. | 1 | | | |



| Environmental Checklist | | | ment tages | | Remark |
|--|----------------------------|---|---------------|------------|--------|
| | | | No | | |
| Water Quality | | | | | |
| Drainage system should be adequate and well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow, especially after rain storms. | | 4 | *** | 34-11-5-11 | |
| The permanent drainage channels should have sediment basin, traps and baffles and maintain properly. | | V | | | |
| Temporary intercepting drains should be used at the stockpiling area to divert polluted stormwater to the intercepting channels. Exand sand bay barriers shall be used to assist the diversion of polluted stormwater to the intercepting channels. | arth bunds | V | | | |
| Manholes should be covered and sealed. | | 1 | | | |
| Unnecessary water retained in receptacles and standing water should be avoided to prevent mosquito breeding. | | 1 | | | |
| A buffer distance of at least 100m shall be maintained between the boundary of the public fill stockpiling area and the sea front. | | 1 | | | |
| A buffer distance of at least 20m shall be maintained between the boundary of the C&DMSF and the seafront. | | 1 | | | |
| The stormwater intercepting system shall be effective to collect of runoff and remove suspended solids before discharge. | | 1 | | | |
| The temporary slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed or protected by other method approved by CEDD. | | 1 | | | |
| Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, planting or sealing with shotconcrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD. | | 1 | | | |
| Existing and newly constructed Catchpits, sand and silt removal facilities and intercepting channels shall be maintained, and the silt and grit shall be removed weekly and on a need basis especially at the onset of and after each rainstorm to ensure that thes are functioning properly at all times. | deposited se facilities | 1 | | | |
| A wheel washing bay shall be provided at the site exit and wash-water shall have sand and silt settled out or removed before being of into storm drains. | discharged | 1 | | | |
| The section of construction road between wheel washing bay and the public road shall be paved with concrete, bituminous mandanders to reduce vehicle tracking of soil and to prevent site run-off from entering public road drains. | | 1 | | | |
| Sewage from toilets shall be discharged in to a foul sewer, or chemical toilets shall be provided. The chemical toilets (if use) shall be by a licensed contractor, who will be responsible for disposal and maintenance of these facilities. | e provided | V | | | |
| Oil intercept in addition of sand / silt removal facilities shall be provided at the car parking areas. | | 1 | | | |
| Oil interceptor shall be provided at work shop. | | 1 | | | |
| Tipping halls enclosed with top and 3-side to prevent spillage of material into marine water. | | V | | | |
| The barges shall be in right size such that adequate clearance in maintained between the vessels and the seabed at all states of ensure the undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash. | | 4 | | | |
| All vessels used for transportation of fill material shall have tight fitting seals to their bottom openings to prevent leakage of material transport. | erial during | 1 | | | |
| Adequate environmental control measures shall be provided to prevent / avoid dropping of fill material into the sea during the trans- | nsfer. | 1 | | | |
| Barges shall not be filled to a level which may cause the overflow of material during loading or transportation. Barge effluents shall be collected and treated before disposal. | | 4 | | | |
| The work activities shall not cause any visible foam, oil, grease, scum, litter or other objectionable matters to be present on the wicinity of the barging facilities. | | 1 | | | |
| Existing silt curtain at the outward side of the basin near the Barging Handling Area (BHA) throughout the period shall be repair and service when there is public fill intake by barges to the Fill Bank in accordance with PS Clause 1.68. The total length of the s shall not be less than 160m, and a gap of about 80m shall be left open for access of barges. The silt curtain shall be properly r such that it can also serve the function of refuse containment boom to confine floating refuse. | ilt curtains | √ | | | |
| A waste collection vessel shall be deployed to remove floating debris. | | V | | | |





| Environmental Checklist | | | | Remark |
|---|-----|----|-----|------------------------|
| | Yes | No | N/A | |
| Landscape and Visual | | | | |
| The design of the fill bank and platform heights adopted should allow the fill bank to fit into the general topography of the surrounding land. Straight edged slopes should be avoided. | 4 | | | |
| The maximum stockpiling height at the fill bank shall be limited to a maximum of +35.2mPD. | 4 | | | |
| Surface of outer slopes of the filt bank shall preferably be hydroseeded or covered with geo-textile matting of appropriate colour (e.g. dark green / brown) once completed. | 4 | | | |
| The barging point and the C&DMSF at the fill bank shall not be in operation from 07:00 pm to 08:00 am daily to avoid potential visual impact from glare. | 1 | | | |
| Other Environmental Factors | | | | 《大台》 《李龙·李龙·李龙· |
| C&D waste sorted from mixed C&D material shall be removed from the temporary buffer storage area on a daily basis and transfer to SENT landfill for disposal. | V | | | |
| Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste. | 4 | | | |
| Any unused materials or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled and stored properly. | V | | | |
| All generators, fuel and oil storage are within bundle areas. | 1 | | | |
| Oil leakage from machinery, vehicle and plant is prevented. | 1 | | | |
| The Environmental Permit should be displaced conspicuously on site. | 1 | | | |
| Good site practices should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping into the nearby environment. | 1 | | | |
| To encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors, separate labelled bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the workforce. | 4 | | | |



Summary of the Weekly Site Inspection:

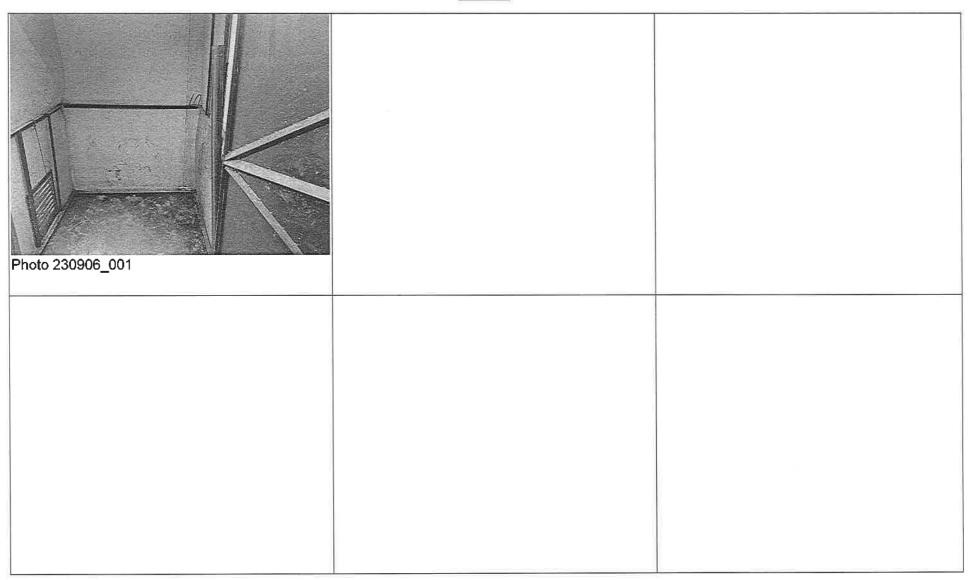
| Item | Details of defective works or observations | Proposed Follow Up Action | Photo Ref. | Further Action Required (Yes/No) | Follow up Date |
|------|--|---------------------------|------------|--|-------------------|
| 1 | Followed up Item 1 on 28/08/2023, other materials in the cabinet were removed. | | 230906_001 | No | 620 |
| | | | | | |

| Ŗ | Remark | | | | |
|---|--------|------|--|--|--|
| | Yakin | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| | Name | Title | Signature | Date |
|------------|----------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Checked by | June Lau | ET Representative | / ne | 06 September 2023 |



Photo





Inspection Date :/3 - 8 - 3

Time : /(:30

Weather Sunny / Fine / Cloudy / Overcast / Drizzie / Rain / Storm / Hazy

Wind Calm / Light / Breeze / Strong

Temperature 3/C

Humidity : High Moderate Lov

| Inspected by | CEDD | Contractor / Sub-Contactor | ET |
|--------------|---------|----------------------------|--------------|
| Signature: | | | |
| Name: | 7LW ore | KWOK WING LAM | char How Con |
| Title | Ason | EO | Technicion |



| | Environmental Checklist | Implementation Stages* | | | Remark |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|----|----------------------|--------|
| | Environmental Oncomict | | No | | |
| Fug | itive Dust Emission | | | 3000000 120000000 | |
| | Dust control / mitigation measures shall be provided to prevent dust nuisance. | 4 | | | |
| • | A buffer zone of at least 100m shall be maintained between the edge of the stockpiling area and the nearest ASRs at the TKO Industrial Estate. Within the buffer zone, no dusty material shall be stockpiled and no loading / unloading and similar activities should be allowed. | 4 | | | |
| | Water sprays shall be provided and used to dampen materials. | 1 | | | |
| , | Regular cleaning and watering the site shall be provided to minimize the fugitive dust emissions. | 4 | | | |
| | All vehicles shall be restrict to a maximum speed of 10 km per hour. | 4 | | | |
| | Any vehicle with open load carrying area used for moving materials which has the potential to create dust shall have properly fitting side and tail boards. Material having the potential to create dust shall not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and shall be covered by a clean tarpaulin. | 4 | | | |
| | The designated site main haul road shall be paved or regular watering. | 4 | | | |
| | Frequent watering of work site shall be at least three times per day. | 4 | | | |
| | Wheel washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site. | 1 | | | |
| | Every vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank. | V | | | |
| | All plant and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission. | V | | | |
| • | Open burning should be prohibited. | V | | | |
| • | The temporary slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water or protected by other method approved by CEDD. | 4 | | | |
| | Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with shot concrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD. | 1 | | | |
| 9/1 | When fill material is transfer by belt conveyor systems, the conveyors shall be enclosed on top and 2 sides. | 4 | | | |
| | The belt scraper shall be equipped with bottom plates or other similar means to prevent falling of material from the return belt. | 1 | | | |
| | The level of stockpiling belt conveyor shall be adjustable such that the vertical distance between the belt conveyor and the material landing point is maintained at no more than 1m. | 1 | | | |
| 1)(| Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cap.311). | 7 | | | |
| Noi | se Impact | | | | |
| • | The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted. | 1 | | | |
| | Only well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works. | 1 | | | |
| • | Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials. | 1 | | | |
| = | Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels. | 1 | | | |
| • | Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. | 1 | | | |
| | Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs. | 1 | | | |



| Environmental Checklist | | emen Stage: | | Remark |
|---|---|----------------|-----|--------|
| | | | N/A | |
| Vater Quality | | | | |
| Drainage system should be adequate and well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow, especially after rain storms. | 1 | | | |
| The permanent drainage channels should have sediment basin, traps and baffles and maintain properly. | V | | | |
| Temporary intercepting drains should be used at the stockpiling area to divert polluted stormwater to the intercepting channels. Earth bunds and sand bay barriers shall be used to assist the diversion of polluted stormwater to the intercepting channels. | 1 | | | |
| Manholes should be covered and sealed. | 1 | | | |
| Unnecessary water retained in receptacles and standing water should be avoided to prevent mosquito breeding. | 1 | | | |
| A buffer distance of at least 100m shall be maintained between the boundary of the public fill stockpiling area and the sea front. | √ | | | |
| A buffer distance of at least 20m shall be maintained between the boundary of the C&DMSF and the seafront. | 1 | | | |
| The stormwater intercepting system shall be effective to collect of runoff and remove suspended solids before discharge. | 1 | | | |
| The temporary slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with wate or protected by other method approved by CEDD. | 1 | | | |
| Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with shotconcrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD. | | | | |
| Existing and newly constructed Catchpits, sand and silt removal facilities and intercepting channels shall be maintained, and the deposited silt and grit shall be removed weekly and on a need basis especially at the onset of and after each rainstorm to ensure that these facilities are functioning properly at all times. | 1 | | | |
| A wheel washing bay shall be provided at the site exit and wash-water shall have sand and silt settled out or removed before being discharged into storm drains. | 1 | | | |
| The section of construction road between wheel washing bay and the public road shall be paved with concrete, bituminous materials of hardcores to reduce vehicle tracking of soil and to prevent site run-off from entering public road drains. | | | | |
| Sewage from toilets shall be discharged in to a foul sewer, or chemical toilets shall be provided. The chemical toilets (if use) shall be provided by a licensed contractor, who will be responsible for disposal and maintenance of these facilities. | 1 | | | |
| Oil intercept in addition of sand / silt removal facilities shall be provided at the car parking areas. | 1 | | | |
| Oil interceptor shall be provided at work shop. | 1 | | | |
| Tipping halls enclosed with top and 3-side to prevent spillage of material into marine water. | 1 | | | |
| The barges shall be in right size such that adequate clearance in maintained between the vessels and the seabed at all states of the tide to ensure the undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash. | | | | |
| All vessels used for transportation of fill material shall have tight fitting seals to their bottom openings to prevent leakage of material during transport. | 1 | | | |
| Adequate environmental control measures shall be provided to prevent / avoid dropping of fill material into the sea during the transfer. | 1 | | | |
| Barges shall not be filled to a level which may cause the overflow of material during loading or transportation. Barge effluents shall be properly collected and treated before disposal. | 1 | | | |
| The work activities shall not cause any visible foam, oil, grease, scum, litter or other objectionable matters to be present on the water in the vicinity of the barging facilities. | 1 | | | |
| Existing sift curtain at the outward side of the basin near the Barging Handling Area (BHA) throughout the period shall be repair, maintain and service when there is public fill intake by barges to the Fill Bank in accordance with PS Clause 1.68. The total length of the silt curtains shall not be less than 160m, and a gap of about 80m shall be left open for access of barges. The silt curtain shall be properly maintained such that it can also serve the function of refuse containment boom to confine floating refuse. | | | | |
| A waste collection vessel shall be deployed to remove floating debris. | 1 | | | |





| Environmental Checklist | | | | Remark |
|---|-----|----|-----|--------|
| | Yes | No | N/A | |
| Landscape and Visual | | | | |
| The design of the fill bank and platform heights adopted should allow the fill bank to fit into the general topography of the surrounding land. Straight edged slopes should be avoided. | 4 | | | |
| The maximum stockpiling height at the fill bank shall be limited to a maximum of +35.2mPD. | 4 | | | |
| Surface of outer slopes of the fill bank shall preferably be hydroseeded or covered with geo-textile matting of appropriate colour (e.g. dark green / brown) once completed. | 7 | | | |
| The barging point and the C&DMSF at the fill bank shall not be in operation from 07:00 pm to 08:00 am daily to avoid potential visual impact from glare. | 4 | | | |
| Other Environmental Factors | | | | |
| C&D waste sorted from mixed C&D material shall be removed from the temporary buffer storage area on a daily basis and transfer to SENT landfill for disposal. | 4 | | | |
| Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste. | 4 | | | |
| Any unused materials or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled and stored properly. | 4 | | | |
| All generators, fuel and oil storage are within bundle areas. | 1 | | | |
| Oil leakage from machinery, vehicle and plant is prevented. | 1 | | | |
| The Environmental Permit should be displaced conspicuously on site. | 4 | | | |
| Good site practices should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping into the nearby environment. | 4 | | | |
| To encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors, separate labelled bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the workforce. | 4 | | | |



Summary of the Weekly Site Inspection:

| Item | Details of defective works or observations | Proposed Follow Up Action | Photo Ref. | Further Action Required (Yes/No) | Follow up Date |
|------|--|---------------------------|------------|--|-------------------|
| O.E. | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| F | Remark | | | |
|---|--------|--|--|--|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| | Name | Title | Signature | Date |
|------------|----------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Checked by | June Lau | ET Representative | /ne | 13 September 2023 |



Inspection Date : 10 = 9 = 13

Time 14:30

Weather Sunny / Fine / Cloudy / Overcast / Drizzle / Rain / Storm / Hazy

Wind : Calm Light / Breeze / Strong

Temperature : 33 (

Humidity : High / Moderate / Low

| Inspected by | CEDD | Contractor / Sub-Contactor | ET |
|--------------|----------|----------------------------|--------------|
| Signature: | M | | 3 |
| Name: | H.L. Mah | KWOK WINH LAM | chan Hos Can |
| Title | Azon Ops | Eo | Technician |



| Environmental Checklist Implementation Stages* | | Remark | | |
|--|---|--------|--------|--|
| | | | N/A | |
| ugitive Dust Emission | | | | |
| Dust control / mitigation measures shall be provided to prevent dust nuisance. | V | | | |
| A buffer zone of at least 100m shall be maintained between the edge of the stockpiling area and the nearest ASRs at the TKO Industrial Estate. Within the buffer zone, no dusty material shall be stockpiled and no loading / unloading and similar activities should be allowed. | 4 | | | |
| Water sprays shall be provided and used to dampen materials. | 1 | | | |
| Regular cleaning and watering the site shall be provided to minimize the fugitive dust emissions. | 1 | | | |
| All vehicles shall be restrict to a maximum speed of 10 km per hour. | 4 | | | |
| Any vehicle with open load carrying area used for moving materials which has the potential to create dust shall have properly fitting side and tail boards. Material having the potential to create dust shall not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and shall be covered by a clean tarpaulin. | 4 | | | |
| The designated site main haul road shall be paved or regular watering. | 1 | | | |
| Frequent watering of work site shall be at least three times per day. | 1 | | | |
| Wheel washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site. | 1 | | | |
| Every vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank. | 1 | | | |
| All plant and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission. | V | | | |
| Open burning should be prohibited. | 1 | | | |
| The temporary slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water or protected by other method approved by CEDD. | 1 | | | |
| Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with shot concrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD. | 1 | | | |
| When fill material is transfer by belt conveyor systems, the conveyors shall be enclosed on top and 2 sides. | 1 | | | |
| The belt scraper shall be equipped with bottom plates or other similar means to prevent falling of material from the return belt. | 1 | | | |
| The level of stockpiling belt conveyor shall be adjustable such that the vertical distance between the belt conveyor and the material landing point is maintained at no more than 1m. | 4 | | | |
| Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cap.311). | 4 | | | |
| Noise Impact | | | 10,510 | |
| The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted. | 1 | | 17 | |
| Only well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works. | 1 | | | |
| Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials. | 1 | | | |
| Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels. | 1 | + | | |
| Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. | 1 | | | |
| | 1 | - | - | |
| Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs. | Y | | | |



| Environmental Checklist | | ement Stages | | Remark | |
|---|---|-----------------|--|--------|--|
| | | | | | |
| Water Quality | | | | | |
| Drainage system should be adequate and well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow, especially after rain storms. | V | | | | |
| The permanent drainage channels should have sediment basin, traps and baffles and maintain properly. | 1 | | | | |
| Temporary intercepting drains should be used at the stockpiling area to divert polluted stormwater to the intercepting channels. Earth bunds and sand bay barriers shall be used to assist the diversion of polluted stormwater to the intercepting channels. | ٧ | | | | |
| Manholes should be covered and sealed. | 1 | | | | |
| Unnecessary water retained in receptacles and standing water should be avoided to prevent mosquito breeding. | 1 | | | | |
| A buffer distance of at least 100m shall be maintained between the boundary of the public fill stockpiling area and the sea front. | 1 | | | | |
| A buffer distance of at least 20m shall be maintained between the boundary of the C&DMSF and the seafront. | 1 | | | | |
| The stormwater intercepting system shall be effective to collect of runoff and remove suspended solids before discharge. | 1 | | | | |
| The temporary slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water or protected by other method approved by CEDD. | 4 | | | | |
| Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with shotconcrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD. | 4 | | | | |
| Existing and newly constructed Catchpits, sand and sitt removal facilities and intercepting channels shall be maintained, and the deposited silt and grit shall be removed weekly and on a need basis especially at the onset of and after each rainstorm to ensure that these facilities are functioning properly at all times. | 1 | | | | |
| A wheel washing bay shall be provided at the site exit and wash-water shall have sand and silt settled out or removed before being discharged into storm drains. | 4 | | | | |
| The section of construction road between wheel washing bay and the public road shall be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores to reduce vehicle tracking of soil and to prevent site run-off from entering public road drains. | 4 | | | | |
| Sewage from toilets shall be discharged in to a foul sewer, or chemical toilets shall be provided. The chemical toilets (if use) shall be provided by a licensed contractor, who will be responsible for disposal and maintenance of these facilities. | 4 | | | | |
| Oil intercept in addition of sand / silt removal facilities shall be provided at the car parking areas. | 1 | | | | |
| Oil interceptor shall be provided at work shop. | 1 | | | | |
| Tipping halls enclosed with top and 3-side to prevent spillage of material into marine water. | V | | | | |
| The barges shall be in right size such that adequate clearance in maintained between the vessels and the seabed at all states of the tide to ensure the undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash. | 4 | | | | |
| All vessels used for transportation of fill material shall have tight fitting seals to their bottom openings to prevent leakage of material during transport. | 4 | | | | |
| Adequate environmental control measures shall be provided to prevent / avoid dropping of fill material into the sea during the transfer. | 1 | | | | |
| Barges shall not be filled to a level which may cause the overflow of material during loading or transportation. Barge effluents shall be properly collected and treated before disposal. | 1 | | | | |
| The work activities shall not cause any visible foam, oil, grease, scum, litter or other objectionable matters to be present on the water in the vicinity of the barging facilities. | 4 | | | | |
| Existing silt curtain at the outward side of the basin near the Barging Handling Area (BHA) throughout the period shall be repair, maintain and service when there is public fill intake by barges to the Fill Bank in accordance with PS Clause 1.68. The total length of the silt curtains shall not be less than 160m, and a gap of about 80m shall be left open for access of barges. The silt curtain shall be properly maintained such that it can also serve the function of refuse containment boom to confine floating refuse. | 7 | | | | |
| A waste collection vessel shall be deployed to remove floating debris. | V | | | | |



| Environmental Checklist | | ement Stages | | Remark |
|---|---|-----------------|-----|--------|
| | | No | N/A | |
| Landscape and Visual | | | | |
| The design of the fill bank and platform heights adopted should allow the fill bank to fit into the general topography of the surrounding land. Straight edged slopes should be avoided. | 4 | | | |
| The maximum stockpiling height at the fill bank shall be limited to a maximum of +35.2mPD. | 1 | | | |
| Surface of outer slopes of the fill bank shall preferably be hydroseeded or covered with geo-textile matting of appropriate colour (e.g. dark green / brown) once completed. | 4 | | | |
| The barging point and the C&DMSF at the fill bank shall not be in operation from 07:00 pm to 08:00 am daily to avoid potential visual impact from glare. | 4 | | | |
| Other Environmental Factors | | | | |
| C&D waste sorted from mixed C&D material shall be removed from the temporary buffer storage area on a daily basis and transfer to SENT landfill for disposal. | 1 | | | |
| Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste. | 4 | | | |
| Any unused materials or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled and stored properly. | 1 | | | |
| All generators, fuel and oil storage are within bundle areas. | V | | | |
| Oil leakage from machinery, vehicle and plant is prevented. | V | | | |
| The Environmental Permit should be displaced conspicuously on site. | 1 | | | |
| Good site practices should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping into the nearby environment. | 7 | | | |
| To encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors, separate labelled bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the workforce. | 7 | | | |



Summary of the Weekly Site Inspection:

| Item | Details of defective works or observations | Proposed Follow Up Action | Photo Ref. | Further Action Required (Yes/No) | Follow up Date |
|------|--|---------------------------|------------|--|-------------------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| F | Remark | |
|---|--|--|
| | New York Control of the Control of t | |
| | | |
| | | |

| | Name | Title | Signature | Date |
|------------|----------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Checked by | June Lau | ET Representative | / ne | 20 September 2023 |



Inspection Date : >6 - 9 - > 3

Time : /4:30

Weather Sunny / Eine / Cloudy / Overcast / Drizzle / Rain / Storm / Hazy

Wind Calm / Light / Breeze / Strong

Temperature 376

Humidity : High / Moderate / Low

| Inspected by | CEDD | Contractor / Sub-Contactor | ET |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| Signature: | Trank | 7 | |
| Name: | The less cook stars? | KWOK WIMT LAM | cha Hon Can |
| Title | Hen/As- | EO | Tehrm |



| Environmental Checklist | Implementation Stages* | | | | Remark |
|--|---------------------------|--|---|----------------------|--------|
| | Yes No N/A | | | | |
| ugitive Dust Emission | | | | THE REPORT OF STREET | |
| Dust control / mitigation measures shall be provided to prevent dust nuisance. | 4 | | | | |
| A buffer zone of at least 100m shall be maintained between the edge of the stockpiling area and the nearest ASRs at the TKO Industrial Estate. Within the buffer zone, no dusty material shall be stockpiled and no loading / unloading and similar activities should be allowed. | 4 | | | | |
| Water sprays shall be provided and used to dampen materials, | 1 | | | | |
| Regular cleaning and watering the site shall be provided to minimize the fugitive dust emissions. | 4 | | | | |
| All vehicles shall be restrict to a maximum speed of 10 km per hour. | 4 | | | | |
| Any vehicle with open load carrying area used for moving materials which has the potential to create dust shall have properly fitting side and tail boards. Material having the potential to create dust shall not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and shall be covered by a clean tarpaulin. | 4 | | | | |
| The designated site main haul road shall be paved or regular watering. | 4 | | | | |
| Frequent watering of work site shall be at least three times per day. | 1 | | | | |
| Wheel washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site. | 4 | | | | |
| Every vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank. | 1 | | | | |
| All plant and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission. | 7 | | | | |
| Open burning should be prohibited. | 4 | | | | |
| The temporary slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water or protected by other method approved by CEDD. | 1 | | | | |
| Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with shot concrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD. | 1 | | | 11 | |
| When fill material is transfer by belt conveyor systems, the conveyors shall be enclosed on top and 2 sides. | 1 | | | | |
| The belt scraper shall be equipped with bottom plates or other similar means to prevent falling of material from the return belt. | 1 | | | | |
| The level of stockpiling belt conveyor shall be adjustable such that the vertical distance between the belt conveyor and the material landing point is maintained at no more than 1m. | 4 | | | | |
| Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cap.311). | 4 | | | | |
| Noise Impact | | | | | |
| The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted. | V | | | | |
| Only well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works. | 1 | | | | |
| Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials. | V | | | | |
| Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels. | 1 | | | | |
| Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. | 1 | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | |
| Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs | ٧. | | ļ | | |



| | Environmental Checklist | | emen Stage | | Remark |
|----|---|----------|---------------|-----|--------|
| | Environmental Oriconist | | | N/A | |
| Na | er Quality | | | | |
| i. | Drainage system should be adequate and well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow, especially after rain storms. | V | | | |
| | The permanent drainage channels should have sediment basin, traps and baffles and maintain properly, | V | | | |
| | Temporary intercepting drains should be used at the stockpilling area to divert polluted stormwater to the intercepting channels. Earth bunds and sand bay barriers shall be used to assist the diversion of polluted stormwater to the intercepting channels. | 1 | | | |
| | Manholes should be covered and sealed. | V | | | |
| | Unnecessary water retained in receptacles and standing water should be avoided to prevent mosquito breeding. | 1 | | | |
| | A buffer distance of at least 100m shall be maintained between the boundary of the public fill stockpiling area and the sea front. | 1 | | | |
| | A buffer distance of at least 20m shall be maintained between the boundary of the C&DMSF and the seafront. | V | | | |
| | The stormwater intercepting system shall be effective to collect of runoff and remove suspended solids before discharge. | 1 | | | |
| | The temporary slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water or protected by other method approved by CEDD. | 7 | | | |
| | Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with shotconcrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD. | 4 | | | |
| | Existing and newly constructed Catchpits, sand and silt removal facilities and intercepting channels shall be maintained, and the deposited silt and grit shall be removed weekly and on a need basis especially at the onset of and after each rainsform to ensure that these facilities are functioning properly at all times. | 4 | | | |
| | A wheel washing bay shall be provided at the site exit and wash-water shall have sand and silt settled out or removed before being discharged into storm drains. | 4 | | | |
| | The section of construction road between wheel washing bay and the public road shall be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores to reduce vehicle tracking of soil and to prevent site run-off from entering public road drains. | 4 | | | |
| | Sewage from toilets shall be discharged in to a foul sewer, or chemical toilets shall be provided. The chemical toilets (if use) shall be provided by a licensed contractor, who will be responsible for disposal and maintenance of these facilities. | 4 | | | |
| | Oil intercept in addition of sand / silt removal facilities shall be provided at the car parking areas. | 1 | | | |
| | Oil interceptor shall be provided at work shop. | V | | | |
| | Tipping halls enclosed with top and 3-side to prevent spillage of material into marine water. | √ | | | |
| | The barges shall be in right size such that adequate clearance in maintained between the vessels and the seabed at all states of the tide to ensure the undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash. | 4 | | | |
| | All vessels used for transportation of fill material shall have tight fitting seals to their bottom openings to prevent leakage of material during transport. | 4 | | | |
| | Adequate environmental control measures shall be provided to prevent / avoid dropping of fill material into the sea during the transfer. | V | | | |
| | Barges shall not be filled to a level which may cause the overflow of material during loading or transportation. Barge effluents shall be properly collected and treated before disposal. | 4 | | | |
| | The work activities shall not cause any visible foam, oil, grease, scum, litter or other objectionable matters to be present on the water in the vicinity of the barging facilities. | 7 | | | |
| | Existing silt curtain at the outward side of the basin near the Barging Handling Area (BHA) throughout the period shall be repair, maintain and service when there is public fill intake by barges to the Fill Bank in accordance with PS Clause 1.68. The total length of the silt curtains shall not be less than 160m, and a gap of about 80m shall be left open for access of barges. The silt curtain shall be properly maintained such that it can also serve the function of refuse containment boom to confine floating refuse. | 7 | | | |
| | A waste collection vessel shall be deployed to remove floating debris. | V | | | |





| Environmental Checklist | | | tation s* | Remark | |
|--|--------|--|--------------|--------|--|
| | Yes No | | | | |
| Landscape and Visual | | | 3311 | | |
| The design of the fill bank and platform heights adopted should allow the fill bank to fit into the general topography of the surrounding land. Straight edged slopes should be avoided. | 1 | | | | |
| The maximum stockpiling height at the fill bank shall be limited to a maximum of +35,2mPD. | 1 | | | | |
| Surface of outer slopes of the fill bank shall preferably be hydroseeded or covered with geo-textile matting of appropriate colour (e.g. dark green / brown) once completed. | 4 | | | | |
| The barging point and the C&DMSF at the fill bank shall not be in operation from 07:00 pm to 08:00 am daily to avoid potential visual impact from glare. | 4 | | | | |
| Other Environmental Factors | | | | | |
| C&D waste sorted from mixed C&D material shall be removed from the temporary buffer storage area on a daily basis and transfer to SENT landfill for disposal. | 1 | | | | |
| Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste. | 1 | | | | |
| Any unused materials or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled and stored properly. | V | | | | |
| All generators, fuel and oil storage are within bundle areas. | 1 | | | | |
| Oil leakage from machinery, vehicle and plant is prevented. | 1 | | | | |
| The Environmental Permit should be displaced conspicuously on site. | 4 | | | | |
| Good site practices should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping into the nearby environment. | 4 | | | | |
| To encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors, separate labelled bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the workforce. | 4 | | | | |



Summary of the Weekly Site Inspection:

| Item | Details of defective works or observations | Proposed Follow Up Action | Photo Ref. | Further Action Required (Yes/No) | Follow up Date |
|------|--|---------------------------|------------|--|-------------------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| R | emark | |
|---|-------|---|
| | | _ |
| | | |
| | | |

| | Name | Title | Signature | Date |
|------------|----------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Checked by | June Lau | ET Representative | 1 July | 26 September 2023 |



Appendix I

Implementation Schedule of Mitigation Measures



Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023) – Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank Contract No.: CV/2021/09

Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule

| | VII On Therital Willigation Implementation Schedule | | | Implementati | on Status | |
|-----|--|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|------------|
| | Environmental Protection Measures | Location | Implemented | Partially | Not | Not |
| | | | Implemented | implemented | implemented | Applicable |
| Aiı | · Quality | | | | | |
| • | Dust control / mitigation measures shall be provided to prevent dust nuisance. | All areas | | $\sqrt{}$ | | |
| • | A buffer zone of at least 100m shall be maintained between the edge of the stockpiling area and the nearest ASRs at the TKO Industrial Estate. Within the buffer zone, no dusty material shall be stockpiled and no loading / unloading and similar activities should be allowed. | Northern Site Boundary | \checkmark | | | |
| • | Water sprays shall be provided and used to dampen materials. | All areas | V | | | |
| • | Regular cleaning and watering the site shall be provided to minimize the fugitive dust emissions. | All areas | V | | | |
| • | All vehicles shall be restrict to a maximum speed of 10 km per hour. | All areas | √ | | | |
| • | Any vehicle with open load carrying area used for moving materials which has the potential to create dust shall have properly fitting side and tail boards. Material having the potential to create dust shall not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and shall be covered by a clean tarpaulin. | Site Egress | V | | | |
| • | The designated site main haul rout shall be paved or regular watering. | All haul roads | V | | | |
| • | Frequent watering of work site shall be at least three times per day. | All areas | √ | | | |
| • | Wheel washing facilities including high pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site. | Site Egress | √ | | | |
| • | Every vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank. | Site Egress | √ | | | |
| • | The temporary slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water or protected by other method approved by CEDD. | All areas | √ | | | |
| • | Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with shotconcrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD. | All areas | √ | | | |
| - | When fill material is transfer by belt conveyor systems, the conveyors shall be enclosed on top and 2 sides. | C&DMSF | V | | | |
| • | The belt scraper shall be equipped with bottom plates or other similar means to prevent falling of material from the return belt. | C&DMFS | √ | | | |
| • | The level of stockpiling belt conveyor shall be adjustable such that the vertical distance between the belt conveyor and the material landing point is maintained at no more than 1m. | C&DMFS | √ | | | |
| • | All plant and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission. | All areas | √ | | | |
| • | Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cap.311). | All areas | | √ | | |
| No | ise Impact | | | | | |
| • | Approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted. | All areas | √ | | | |
| • | Only well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the site works. | All areas | V | | | |
| • | Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials. | All areas | V | | | |
| • | Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels. | All areas | V | | | |
| • | Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work months or should be throttled down to a minimum. | All areas | √ | | | |
| • | Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs. | All areas | V | | | |



Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023) – Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank Contract No.: CV/2021/09

| | | Implementation Status | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|
| Environmental Protection Measures | Location | Implemented | Partially implemented | Not implemented | Not Applicable | |
| Water Quality | | | | | | |
| Drainage system should be adequate and well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow, especially after rain storms. | All areas | $\sqrt{}$ | | | | |
| The permanent drainage channels should have sediment basin, traps and baffles and maintain properly. | All areas | $\sqrt{}$ | | | | |
| Temporary intercepting drains should be used at the stockpiling area to divert polluted stormwater to the intercepting channels. Earth bunds and sand bay barriers shall be used to assist the diversion of polluted stormwater to the intercepting channels. | All areas | V | | | | |
| Manholes should be covered and sealed. | All areas | $\sqrt{}$ | | | | |
| Unnecessary water retained in receptacles and standing water should be avoided to prevent mosquito breeding. | All areas | | $\sqrt{}$ | | | |
| A buffer distance of at least 100m shall be maintained between the boundary of the public fill stockpiling area and the sea front. | Public fill stockpiling area | V | | | | |
| A buffer distance of at least 20m shall be maintained between the boundary of the C&DMSF and the seafront. | C&DMFS | $\sqrt{}$ | | | | |
| The stormwater intercepting system shall be effective to collect of runoff and remove suspended solids before discharge. | All areas | $\sqrt{}$ | | | | |
| The temporary slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water or protected by other method approved by CEDD. | Temporary Slopes | V | | | | |
| Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with shotconcrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD. | Temporary Slopes | V | | | | |
| Existing and newly constructed Catchpits, sand and silt removal facilities and intercepting channels shall be maintained, and the deposited silt and grit shall be removed weekly and on a need basis especially at the onset of and after each rainstorm to ensure that these facilities are functioning properly at all times. | All areas | √ | | | | |
| A wheel washing bay shall be provided at the site exit and wash-water shall have sand and silt settled out or removed before being discharged into storm drains. | Wheel Washing facility | √ | | | | |
| The section of construction road between wheel washing bay and the public road shall be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores to reduce vehicle tracking of soil and to prevent site run-off from entering public road drains. | Wheel Washing facility | V | | | | |
| Sewage from toilets shall be discharged in to a foul sewer, or chemical toilets shall be provided. The chemical toilets (if use) shall be provided by a licensed contractor, who will be responsible for disposal and maintenance of these facilities. | All areas | V | | | | |
| Oil intercept in addition of sand / silt removal facilities shall be provided at the car parking areas and work shop. | All areas | $\sqrt{}$ | | | | |
| Tipping halls enclosed with top and 3-side to prevent spillage of material into marine water. | Barge Handling Area (BHA) | √ | | | | |
| The barges shall be in right size such that adequate clearance in maintained between the vessels and the seabed at all states of the tide to ensure the undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash. | Barge Handling Area (BHA) | √ | | | | |
| All vessels used for transportation of fill material shall have tight fitting seals to their bottom openings to prevent leakage of material during transport. | Barge Handling Area (BHA) | V | | | | |
| Adequate environmental control measures shall be provided to prevent / avoid dropping of fill material into the sea during the transfer. | Along the seafront | V | | | | |
| Barges shall not be filled to a level which may cause the overflow of material during loading or transportation. Barge effluents shall be properly collected and treated before disposal. | Barge Handling Area (BHA) | V | | | | |
| The work activities shall not cause any visible foam, oil, grease, scum, litter or other objectionable matters to be present on the water in the vicinity of the barging facilities. | Along the seafront | V | | | | |
| Existing silt curtain at the outward side of the basin near the Barging Handling Area throughout the period shall be repair, maintain and service when there is public fill intake by barges to the Fill Bank in accordance with PS Clause 1.68. The total length of the silt curtains shall not be less than 160m, and a gap of about 80m shall be left open for access of barges. The silt curtain shall be properly maintained such that it can also serve the function of refuse containment boom to confine floating refuse. | Along the seafront | V | | | | |
| A waste collection vessel shall be deployed to remove floating debris. | Along the seafront | $\sqrt{}$ | | | | |



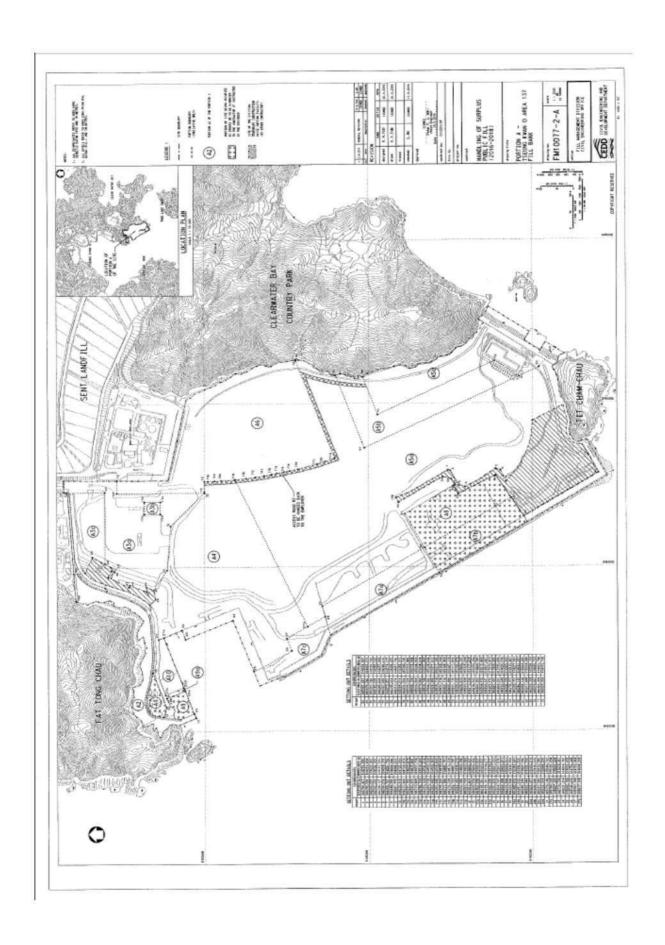
Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023) – Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank Contract No.: CV/2021/09

| | | | | Implementati | on Status | |
|----|---|------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | Environmental Protection Measures | Location | Implemented | Partially implemented | Not implemented | Not Applicable |
| Lá | andscape and Visual | | | | | |
| • | The design of the fill bank and platform heights adopted should allow the fill bank to fit into the general topography of the surrounding land. Straight edged slopes should be avoided. | All areas | \checkmark | | | |
| • | The maximum stockpiling height at the fill bank shall be limited to a maximum of +35.2mPD. | Completed slopes | $\sqrt{}$ | | | |
| • | Surface of outer slopes of the fill bank shall preferably be hydroseeded or covered with geo-textile matting of appropriate colour (e.g. dark green / brown) once completed. | Site boundary | \checkmark | | | |
| • | The barging point and the C&DMSF at the fill bank shall not be in operation from 07:00 pm to 08:00 am daily to avoid potential visual impact from glare. | All areas | \checkmark | | | |
| 0 | ther Environmental Factors | | | | | |
| • | C&D waste sorted from mixed C&D material shall be transfer to SENT landfill for disposal. | All areas | $\sqrt{}$ | | | |
| • | Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise generation of waste. | All areas | V | | | |
| • | Any unused materials or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled. | All areas | √ | | | |
| • | All generators, fuel and oil storage are within bunded areas. | All areas | √ | | | |
| • | Oil leakage from machinery, vehicle and plant is prevented. | All areas | | √ | | |
| • | The Environmental Permit should be displaced conspicuously on site. | All areas | √ | | | |
| • | Good site practices should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping into the nearby environment. | All areas | √ | | _ | |
| • | To encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors, separate labelled bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the workforce. | All areas | √ | | | |



Appendix J

Site General Layout plan





Appendix K

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2023

Appendix C

| | | Actual Quantitie | es of Inert C&I | Materials Gene | rated Monthly | | | Actual Quantitie | es of C&D Was | stes Generated Mo | nthly |
|-----------|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Month | Total Quantity Generated | Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete | Reused in the Contract | Reused in other Projects | Disposed as Public Fill | Imported Fill | Metals | Paper/ cardboard packaging | Plastics (see Note 3) | Chemical Waste | Others, e.g. general refuse |
| | (in '000m ³) | (in '000m ³) | (in '000m ³) | (in '000m ³) | (in '000m ³) | (in '000m ³) | (in '000 kg) | (in '000kg) | (in '000kg) | (in '000kg) | (in '000kg) |
| Jan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 158.46 | 0 | 0 | 0.071 | 100.72 |
| Feb | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 267.41 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 470.82 |
| Mar | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 264.10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1339.48 |
| Apr | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 140.31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 89.08 |
| May | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 153.19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 87.17 |
| Jun | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 145.63 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 118.30 |
| Sub-total | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1129.10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2205.57 |
| Jul | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 182.88 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 140.63 |
| Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 174.89 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 101.76 |
| Sep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 153.37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 198.60 |
| Oct | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nov | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dec | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1640.24 | 0 | 0 | 0.071 | 2646.56 |

Notes:

- (1) The performance targets are given in **PS Clause 1.108(14)**.
- (2) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.
- (3) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging material
- (4) The *Contractor* shall also submit the latest forecast of the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the *works*, together with a breakdown of the nature where the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the *works* is equal to or exceeding 50,000 m³.



Appendix L

Monitoring Schedule for the Coming Month



Time Schedule for Impact Water Quality Monitoring (WQM), Impact Air Monitoring (1-hrTSP, 24-hr TSP and 24-hr RSP), Weekly Site Inspection (Weekly SI) and Impact Noise Monitoring

October 2023

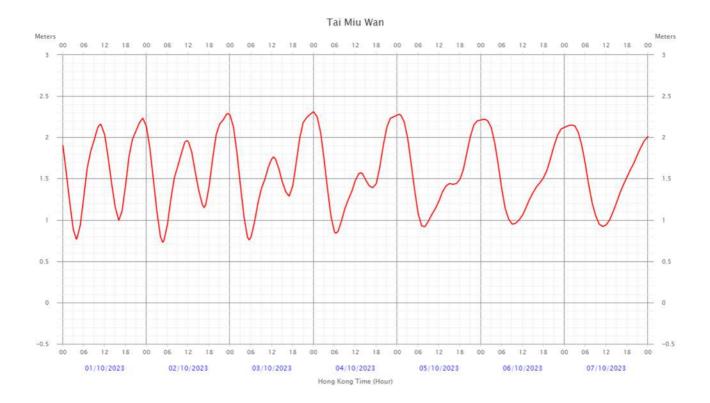
| Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday |
|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 24-Sep | 25-Sep | 26-Sep | 27-Sep | 28-Sep | | 30-Sep |
| | 1-hr TSP x 2 | | 1-hr TSP x 1 Set 24 hr (28/9) Weekly SI (pm) | 24 hr TSP 24-hr RSP | 1-hr TSP x 3 | |
| | Mid-ebb (09:00-11:00) Mid-flood (14:30-16:30) | | Mid-ebb (09:00-11:00) Mid-flood (15:00-17:00) | | Mid-ebb (10:00-12:00) Mid-flood (15:30-17:30) | |
| 1-Oct | 2-Oct | 3-Oct | 4-Oct | 5-Oct | 6-Oct | 7-Oct |
| | | | 24 hr TSP 24-hr RSP Weekly SI (pm) | | 1-hr TSP x 2 | |
| | | Mid-flood (09:00-11:00) Mid-ebb (14:00-16:00) | | Mid-ebb (06:30-07:30) Mid-flood (09:00-11:00) | | Mid-ebb (08:00-10:00) Mid-flood (13:00-14:00) |
| 8-Oct | 9-Oct | 10-Oct | 11-Oct | 12-Oct | 13-Oct | 14-Oct |
| | 1-hr TSP x 1 Set 24 hr (10/10) | 24 hr TSP 24-hr RSP | 1-hr TSP x 2 Weekly SI (pm) | | 1-hr TSP x 1 | |
| | Mid-ebb (09:00-11:00) Mid-flood (14:00-16:00) | | Mid-ebb (09:00-11:00) Mid-flood (15:00-17:00) | | Mid-ebb (10:00-12:00) Mid-flood (16:00-18:00) | |
| 15-Oct | 16-Oct | 17-Oct | 18-Oct | 19-Oct | | 21-Oct |
| | 24 hr TSP 24-hr RSP | | 1-hr TSP x 2 Weekly SI (pm) | | 1-hr TSP x 1 Set 24 hr (21/10) | 24 hr TSP 24-hr RSP |
| | Mid-flood (08:00-10:00) Mid-ebb (13:00-15:00) | | Mid-flood (09:00-11:00) Mid-ebb (13:00-15:00) | | Mid-ebb (07:00-08:00) Mid-flood (10:00-12:00) | |
| 22-Oct | 23-Oct | 24-Oct | 25-Oct | 26-Oct | 27-Oct | 28-Oct |
| | | | 1-hr TSP x 3 Weekly SI (pm) | | 24 hr TSP 24-hr RSP | |
| | | Mid-ebb (09:00-11:00) Mid-flood (14:00-16:00) | | Mid-ebb (09:00-11:00) Mid-flood (14:00-16:00) | | Mid-ebb (10:00-12:00) Mid-flood (15:30-17:30) |
| 29-Oct | 30-Oct | 31-Oct | 1-Nov | 2-Nov | 3-Nov | 4-Nov |
| | 1-hr TSP x 2 | | 1-hr TSP x 1 Set 24 hr (02/11) Weekly SI (pm) | 24 hr TSP 24-hr RSP | 1-hr TSP x 2 | |
| | Mid-flood (08:00-10:00) Mid-ebb (13:00-15:00) | | Mid-flood (09:00-11:00) Mid-ebb (13:00-15:00) | | Mid-ebb (07:00-08:30) Mid-flood (11:00-13:00) | |

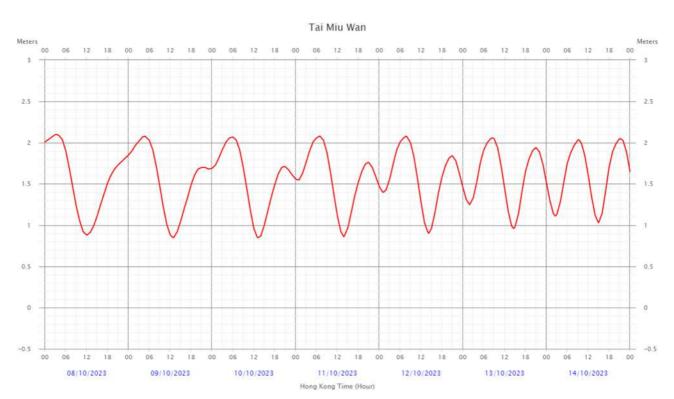
Remark: 1. RSP measurement is not required in the EM&A manual and RSP would not presented in EM&A report.
2. TKO 137 Fill Bank is closed on General Holidays.



Predicted tide schedule from the Hong Kong Observatory for Impact Water Quality Monitoring (WQM)

October 2023

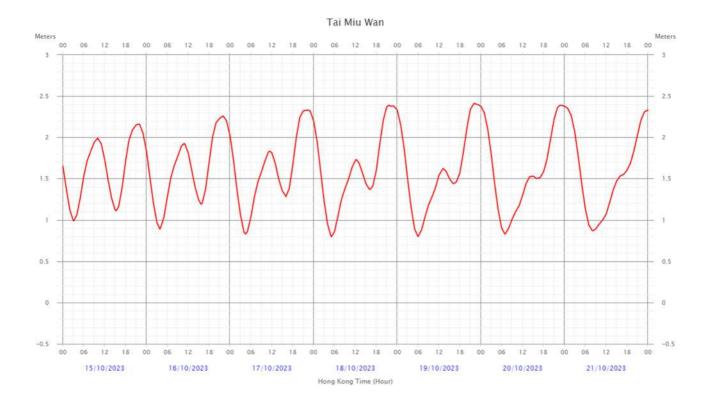


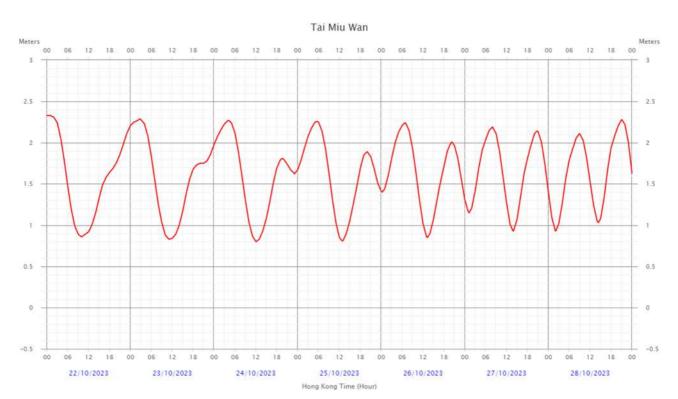




Predicted tide schedule from the Hong Kong Observatory for Impact Water Quality Monitoring (WQM)

October 2023

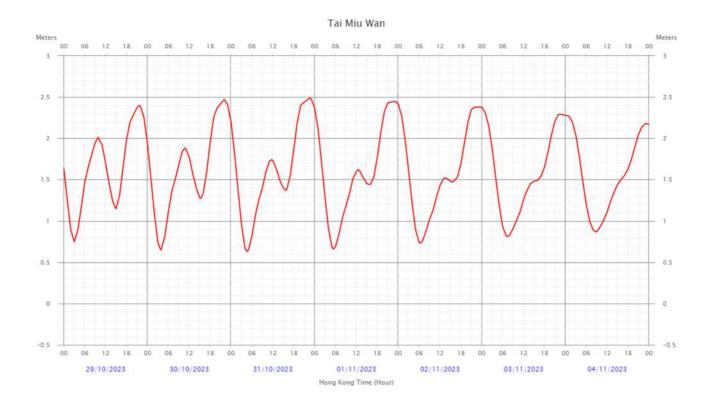






Predicted tide schedule from the Hong Kong Observatory for Impact Water Quality Monitoring (WQM)

October 2023





Appendix M

Reporting Month Monitoring Schedule



Time Schedule for Impact Water Quality Monitoring (WQM), Impact Air Monitoring (1-hrTSP, 24-hr TSP and 24-hr RSP), Weekly Site Inspection (Weekly SI) and Impact Noise Monitoring September 2023

| Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday |
|--------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 27-Aug | 28-Au | 29-Aug | 30-Aug | 31-Aug | 1-Sep | 2-Sep |
| | 1-hr TSP x 1 | | 0.4 b TOD | | | |
| | Weekly SI (pm) | | 24 hr TSP 24-hr RSP | | | |
| | Weekly Of (pill) | | 24-111 1(0) | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Mid-ebb | | Mid-ebb | | | |
| | (09:00-11:00) Mid-flood | | (09:00-11:00) Mid-flood | | | |
| | (15:30-17:30) | | (16:00-18:00) | | | |
| 3-Sep | (15.30-17.30) 4-Se | 5-Sep | (16.00-16.00) 6-Sep | 7-Sep | 8-Sep | 9-Sep |
| | 4-06 | 3-0ер | 0-оер | 7-3ер | 0-оер | 3-Зер |
| | 1-hr TSP x 3 | 24 hr TSP | 1-hr TSP x 2 | | | |
| | Set 24 hr (5/9) | 24-hr RSP | | | | |
| | NM | | Weekly SI (pm) | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Mid-flood | | Mid-flood | | | Mid-ebb |
| | (09:00-11:00) Mid-ebb | | (09:00-11:00) Mid-ebb | | | (09:00-11:00) Mid-flood |
| | (13:30-15:30) | | (15:30-17:30) | | | (15:00-17:00) |
| 10-Sep | 11-Se | 12-Sep | 13-Sep | 14-Sep | 15-Sep | 16-Sep |
| | 1-hr TSP x 1 | | 1-hr TSP x 2 | | 1-hr TSP x 1 | 041 TOD |
| | 24 hr TSP | | 1-111 13F X Z | | Set 24 hr (16/9) | 24 hr TSP 24-hr RSP |
| | 24-hr RSP | | Weekly SI (pm) | | (10,0) | 24-111 1(0) |
| | | | | | | |
| | Mid-ebb | | Mid-ebb | | Mid-ebb | |
| | (09:00-11:00) Mid-flood | | (10:00-12:00) Mid-flood | | (10:30-12:30) Mid-flood | |
| | (15:30-17:30) | | (15:30-17:30) | | (16:30-18:30) | |
| 17-Sep | 18-Se | 19-Sep | 20-Sep | 21-Sep | 22-Sep | 23-Sep |
| | | | | | | |
| | 1-hr TSP x 2 | | 1-hr TSP x 1 | | 24 hr TSP 24-hr RSP | |
| | | | Weekly SI (pm) | | 24-nr KSP | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Mid-flood | | Mid-flood | | | Mid-ebb |
| | (08:30-10:30) | | (09:00-11:00) | | | (07:00-09:00) |
| | Mid-ebb (13:00-15:00) | | Mid-ebb (14:00-16:00) | | | Mid-flood (13:00-15:00) |
| 24-Sep | (13.00-13.00) 25-Se | 26-Sep | (14.00-16.00) 27-Sep | 28-Sep | 29-Sep | (13.00-13.00) 30-Sep |
| | | | · | | ' | |
| | 1-hr TSP x 2 | Weekly SI (pm) | 1-hr TSP x 1 | 24 hr TSP | 1-hr TSP x 3 | |
| | | | Set 24 hr (28/9) | 24-hr RSP | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Mid-ebb | | Mid-ebb | | Mid-ebb | |
| | (09:00-11:00) | | (09:00-11:00) | | (10:00-12:00) | |
| | Mid-flood | | Mid-flood | | Mid-flood | |
| | (14:30-16:30) | | (15:00-17:00) | | (15:30-17:30) | |

Remark:

- 1. RSP measurement is not required in the EM&A manual and RSP would not presented in EM&A report.

 2. TKO 137 Fill Bank is closed on General Holidavs.

 3. Water quality monitoring (Mid-Flood & Ebb) on 01/09/2022 was cancelled due to the adverse weather condition (The Tropical Cyclone Signal No.8 and No.10 on 01/09/2023 and 02/09/2023)



Appendix N

Complaint Log



Complaint Logs

| Log Ref. | Location | Received Date | Details of Complaint | Investigation / Mitigation Action | Status |
|----------|---|---------------|--|---|--------|
| 001 | Barge handling area (BHA) at Tseung Kwan O 137 | 15 May 2017 | One complaint received on 15 May 2017, which was forwarded to ET on 11 August 2017, from CEDD (Complaint NCF-N08/RE/00014875-17 Sent By CSO[RN]3 [CASE#2-3943858817 Int.Comm. – WS170513A57354] against illegal dumping at sea without permit in TKO137 fill bank. | Refer to the ET site investigation on 14 August 2017, the contractor clarified that the contractor conducted vessel loading test at Tseung Kwan O 137 Fill bank on 13 May 2017 and the material was then unloaded from the vessels. Follow up action to complaint by ET and contractor: Contractor under the valid dumping permit to dump fill materials and the site works shall be complied with the relevant environmental protection and pollution control ordinances. ET reminded contractor that the dump fill material under the valid dumping permit should be checked and confirmed. In addition, record should be kept for ET reference. Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: The contractor started to dump fill materials from 19 May 2017 after receiving the valid dumping permit. The contractor dump fill materials were followed by the valid dumping permit and the permit was kept apply every three month The contractor kept the permit for ET reference. | Closed |
| 002 | Tseung Kwan O 137 Fill Bank | 12 Oct 2017 | One complaint received on 12 October 2017, which was forwarded to ET on 18 October 2017, from public against dust emission at the fill bank and discharge of muddy water to the seafront. | Refer to the ET weekly site inspection on 18 October 2017, no defective observation related to dust emission and discharge of water was recorded during the investigation. Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: Regular water spraying by water lorries is provided for dust suppression inside the Fill Bank; Mist spraying systems at the site entrance are operated properly; Site vehicles are washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels by using high pressure water jet manually at the entrance of work site before leaving; All dusty material is sprayed with water prior to loading, unloading or transfer so as to maintain the material wet; Site vehicle for transporting materials are covered properly by using clean tarpaulin sheets; Regular cleaning at the site haul road is provided to minimize the fugitive dust emission; Silt curtains are provided at the outward side of the basin near the Fill Bank; Drainage systems are adequate and maintained to prevent flooding and overflow; Catchpits, sand and silt removal facilities and intercepting channels are maintained and functioning properly. | Closed |



| 003 | Tseung Kwan O 137 Fill Bank | 09 April 2018 | One complaint received on 09 April 2018, which was forwarded to ET on 18 April 2018, from public against the rocks and debris deposited on the road surface along Wan Po Road near TKO137 Fill Bank. The complainant complained that waste generated caused an environmental nuisance. | Refer to the ET site investigation on 20 April 2018, the condition of Wan Po Road near TKO137 Fill Bank was found satisfactory. (Photos on ET follow-up investigation at TKO137 Fill Bank on 20 April 2018). Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: Regular cleaning on Wan Po Road and the access road at the site exit by haul road cleaning team to remove mud and gravel is arranged eight times per month; Regular water spraying by water lorries is provided for road cleaning at Wan Po Road; Site vehicles are washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels by using high pressure water jet manually at the entrance of work site before leaving; Site vehicles for transporting materials are covered properly by using clean tarpaulin sheets; Regular cleaning at the site haul road is provided. | Closed |
|-----|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|--------|
| 004 | Tseung Kwan O 137 Fill Bank | 13 January 2019 | One complaint received on 13 January 2019, which was forwarded to ET on 16 January 2019, from EPD (NCF-N08/RE/00001348-19) against 將軍澳 137 堆填區內,紅車池污水,不經處理,直接排到河道,河道係直接流出大海,極度嚴重影響周遭環境生態,污染程度極為嚴重,促請政府有關部門嚴正跟進! | | Closed |



| | | | | 1 | |
|-----|--------------------------------|--------------|--|--|--------|
| 005 | Tseung Kwan O 137 Fill Bank | 14 May 2019 | One complaint received on 14 May 2019, which was forwarded to ET on 14 May 2019, from public against 投訴將軍澳第 137 區填料庫,有車出入沒有灑水傳出大量沙塵,破壞環境,帶出大量沙泥到馬路,造成污染及嚴重滋擾,要求跟進。 要求改善,停止滋擾 | Refer to the ET site investigation on 15 May 2019, the condition of Wan Po Road near TKO137 Fill Bank was found satisfactory. (Photos on ET follow-up investigation at TKO137 Fill Bank on 15 May 2019). Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: Regular cleaning on Wan Po Road and the access road at the site exit by haul road cleaning team to remove mud and gravel is arranged eight times per month; Regular water spraying by water lorries is provided for road cleaning at Wan Po Road; Site vehicles are washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels by using high pressure water jet manually at the entrance of work site before leaving; Site vehicles for transporting materials are covered properly by using clean tarpaulin sheets; Regular cleaning at the site haul road is provided. | Closed |
| 006 | Tseung Kwan O 137 Fill Bank | 11 June 2019 | One complaint received on 04 June 2019, which was forwarded to ET on 11 June 2019, from public regarding the muddy water problem at 137 fill bank. | After received the details of the complaint from the Contractor on 11 June 2019, ET have performed a site investigation on 14 June 2019 to investigate this event. During the site inspection, no muddy water was observed discharged from the Fill Bank to nearby environment. Besides, refer to the marine water monitoring results during that period, no exceedance was recorded on Turbidity and Suspended Solids during the concerning period. This reflects that this occurrence did not affect the condition of marine water near the TKO137Filll Bank. Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: Drainage system were adequate and well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow; Sand and silt removal facilities, e.g. silting screen, were provided before the discharge point; Temporary intercepting drains were used at the stockpiling area to divert polluted stormwater to the intercepting channels. Earth bunds and sand bay barriers were used to assist the diversion of polluted stormwater to the intercepting channels; Catchpits and intercepting channels were maintained, and the deposited silt and grit were removed weekly and on a need basis especially at the onset of and after each rainstorm to ensure that these facilities are functioning properly at all times; | Closed |



| 007 | Tseung Kwan O 137 Fill Bank | 27 June 2019 | One complaint received on 27 June 2019, which was forwarded to ET on 28 June 2019, from public against dust emission at the fill bank. The complainant complained that the dust caused an environmental nuisance. | Refer to the ET site investigation on 02 July 2019, no defective observation related to dust emission was recorded during the investigation. No impact air quality monitoring result of 1-hr TSP and 24-hr TSP was exceeded Action and Limit Level at all monitoring stations from 24 to 28 June 2019. Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: Regular water spraying by water lorries is provided for dust suppression inside the Fill Bank; Mist spraying systems at the site entrance are operated properly; Site vehicles are washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels by using high pressure water jet manually at the entrance of work site before leaving; All dusty material is sprayed with water prior to loading, unloading or transfer so as to maintain the material wet; Truck speed within the site is limited within 10 km/h; Regular cleaning at the site haul road is provided to minimize the fugitive dust emission; | Closed |
|-----|--------------------------------|--------------|---|--|--------|
| 008 | Tseung Kwan O 137 Fill Bank | 17 July 2019 | One complaint received on 17 July 2019, which was forwarded to ET on 17 July 2019, from public against 投訴將軍澳堆填 137 區及收 泥頭區,於運作時產生大量 沙塵,嚴重污染周圍環境及 影響行人,情況已持續發生 了幾日 | Refer to the ET site investigation on 19 July 2019, no defective observation related to dust emission was recorded during the investigation. No impact air quality monitoring result of 1-hr TSP and 24-hr TSP was exceeded Action and Limit Level at all monitoring stations from 2 to 17 July 2019. Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: Regular water spraying by water lorries is provided for dust suppression inside the Fill Bank; Mist spraying systems at the site entrance are operated properly; Site vehicles are washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels by using high pressure water jet manually at the entrance of work site before leaving; All dusty material is sprayed with water prior to loading, unloading or transfer so as to maintain the material wet; Truck speed within the site is limited within 10 km/h; Regular cleaning at the site haul road is provided to minimize the fugitive dust emission; | Closed |



| | | | | \ | |
|-----|--------------------------------|----------------------|---|---|--------|
| 009 | Tseung Kwan O 137 Fill Bank | 26 July 2019 | One complaint received on 26 July 2019, which was forwarded to ET on 26 July 2019, from public against 投訴將軍澳第 137 區填料庫,大風吹起引致塵埃飛揚,更吹到 TVB,造成嚴重滋擾,要求跟進及回覆。 | Refer to the ET site investigation on 29 July 2019, no defective observation related to dust emission was recorded during the investigation. No impact air quality monitoring result of 1-hr TSP and 24-hr TSP was exceeded Action and Limit Level at all monitoring stations from 23 to 29 July 2019. Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: Regular water spraying by water lorries is provided for dust suppression inside the Fill Bank; Mist spraying systems at the site entrance are operated properly; Site vehicles are washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels by using high pressure water jet manually at the entrance of work site before leaving; All dusty material is sprayed with water prior to loading, unloading or transfer so as to maintain the material wet; Truck speed within the site is limited within 10 km/h; Regular cleaning at the site haul road is provided to minimize the fugitive dust emission; | Closed |
| 010 | Tseung Kwan O 137 Fill Bank | 09 September 2019 | One complaint received on 09 September 2019, which was forwarded to ET on 09 September 2019, from public against 投訴將軍澳第 137 區填料庫,大風吹起引致塵埃飛揚,更吹到日出康城,造成嚴重滋擾,要求跟進及回覆。 | Refer to the ET site investigation on 11 September 2019, no defective observation related to dust emission was recorded during the investigation. No impact air quality monitoring result of 1-hr TSP and 24-hr TSP was exceeded Action and Limit Level at all monitoring stations from 1 to 13 September 2019. Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: Regular water spraying by water lorries is provided for dust suppression inside the Fill Bank; Mist spraying systems at the site entrance are operated properly; Site vehicles are washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels by using high pressure water jet manually at the entrance of work site before leaving; All dusty material is sprayed with water prior to loading, unloading or transfer so as to maintain the material wet; Truck speed within the site is limited within 10 km/h; Regular cleaning at the site haul road is provided to minimize the fugitive dust emission; | Closed |



| 011 | Tseung Kwan O 137 Fill Bank | 10 September 2019 | One complaint received on 10 September 2019, which was forwarded to ET on 10 September 2019, from public against 投訴將軍澳137 區經常於處理建築廢料時沒有灑水,導致沙塵滾滾,嚴重污染環境,要求環保署跟進及回覆。 | Refer to the ET site investigation on 11 September 2019, no defective observation related to dust emission was recorded during the investigation. No impact air quality monitoring result of 1-hr TSP and 24-hr TSP was exceeded Action and Limit Level at all monitoring stations from 1 to 13 September 2019. Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: Regular water spraying by water lorries is provided for dust suppression inside the Fill Bank; Mist spraying systems at the site entrance are operated properly; Site vehicles are washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels by using high pressure water jet manually at the entrance of work site before leaving; All dusty material is sprayed with water prior to loading, unloading or transfer so as to maintain the material wet; Truck speed within the site is limited within 10 km/h; Regular cleaning at the site haul road is provided to minimize the fugitive dust emission; | Closed |
|-----|--------------------------------|----------------------|---|--|--------|
| 012 | Tseung Kwan O 137 Fill Bank | 24 August 2021 | One complaint received on 24 August 2021, which was forwarded to ET on 30 August 2021, from public against 投訴將軍澳第 137 區公眾填料庫,灑水不足,泥頭車引起大量塵埃。 | Refer to the ET site investigation on 30 August 2021, no defective observation related to dust emission was recorded during the investigation. No impact air quality monitoring result of 1-hr TSP and 24-hr TSP was exceeded Action and Limit Level at all monitoring stations from 20 August 2021 to 30 August 2021. Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: Repairing work on water truck was conducted. Regular water spraying by water lorries is provided for dust suppression inside the Fill Bank; Mist spraying systems at the site entrance are operated properly; Site vehicles are washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels by using high pressure water jet manually at the entrance of work site before leaving; All dusty material is sprayed with water prior to loading, unloading or transfer so as to maintain the material wet; Truck speed within the site is limited within 10 km/h; Regular cleaning at the site haul road is provided to minimize the fugitive dust emission; | Closed |



| 01 | Tseung Kwan O 137 Fill Bank | 25 November 2021 | A complaint was received on 25 November 2021, which was forwarded to ET by email on 26 November 2021, from public against 投訴將軍澳 137 公眾填料庫 地盤灑水不足,大量塵埃,吹到 TVB 電視城一帶,問題一直無改善,要求環保署跟進及電郵回覆 | Refer to the ET site investigation on 29 November 2021, no defective observation related to dust emission was recorded during the investigation. No impact air quality monitoring result of 1-hr TSP and 24-hr TSP was exceeded Action and Limit Level at all monitoring stations from 24 November 2021 to 29 November 2021. Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: Regular water spraying by water lorries is provided for dust suppression inside the Fill Bank; Mist spraying systems at the site area are operated properly; Regular cleaning at the site haul road is provided to minimize the dust emission | Closed |
|----|--------------------------------|---------------------|---|--|--------|
| 01 | Tseung Kwan O 137 Fill Bank | 18 July 2022 | A complaint was received on 18 July 2022, which was forwarded to ET by email on 18 July 2022, from public against "投訴將軍澳第 137 區填料庫的塵埃很大,吹向四周,影響附近工作的人,要求跟進及回覆" | Refer to the ET site investigation on 20 July 2022, no defective observation related to dust emission was recorded during the investigation. No impact air quality monitoring result of 1-hr TSP and 24-hr TSP was exceeded Action and Limit Level at all monitoring stations from 15 July 2022 to 20 July 2022. Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: Regular water spraying by water lorries is provided for dust suppression inside the Fill Bank; Mist spraying systems at the site area are operated properly; Regular cleaning at the site haul road is provided to minimize the dust emission | Closed |



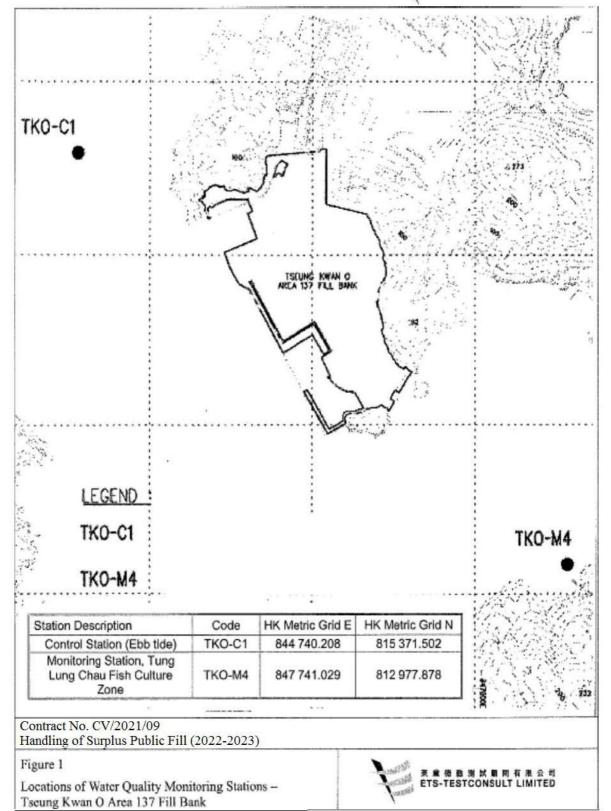
| | | | | , | |
|-----|--------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|--------|
| 015 | Tseung Kwan O 137 Fill Bank | 08 August 2022 | A complaint was received on 08 August 2022, which was forwarded to ET by email on 08 August 2022, from public regarding muddy discharge near the Area 137 Fill Bank and Sorting Facility. | Refer to the EPD inspection on 09 August 2022, a large area of exposed soil was observed next to the surface channel connecting to the outfall. Soil may be washed down the surface channel and causes muddy discharge. Refer to the ET site investigation on 12 August 2022, no defective observation related to muddy discharge was recorded during investigation. Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: Filers or baffles were added to the outfall to intercept soil and other pollutants in the water before discharge. Regular cleaning, especially the drainage system, was provided to prevent the runoff of muddy water. | Closed |
| 016 | Tseung Kwan O 137 Fill Bank | 12 August 2022 | A complaint was received on 12 August 2022, which was forwarded to ET by email on 15 August 2022, from public against "I recently observed yellowish water flowing out to the sea, near the shore of the Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank after rain in this week. Looking from outside the Area 137, there are a lot of soil exposed at the site. Could that be the source of soil being washed off to the sea?" | Refer to the EPD inspection on 09 August 2022, a large area of exposed soil was observed next to the surface channel connecting to the outfall. Soil may be washed down the surface channel and causes muddy discharge. Refer to the ET site investigation on 12 and 17 August 2022, no defective observation related to muddy discharge was recorded during investigation. Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: Filers or baffles were added to the outfall to intercept soil and other pollutants in the water before discharge. Regular cleaning, especially the drainage system, was provided to prevent the runoff of muddy water. | Closed |

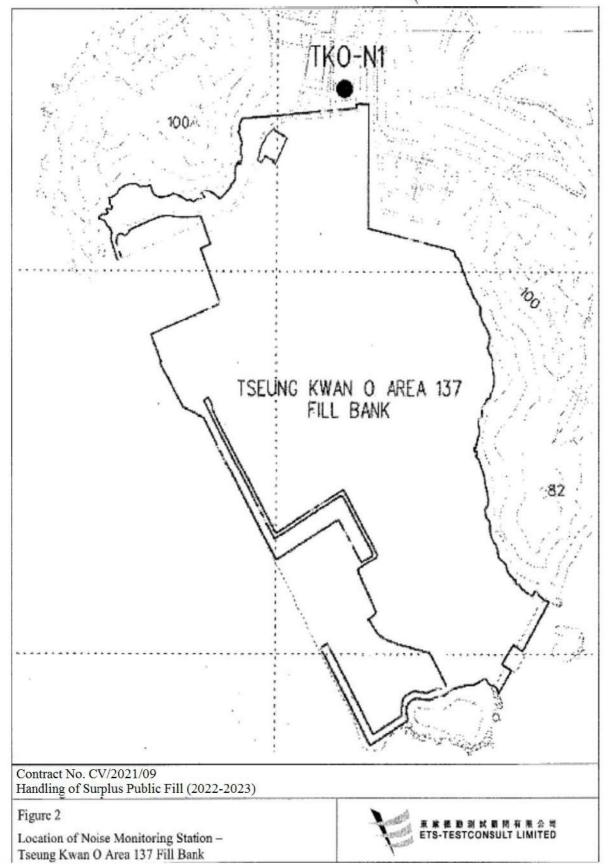


| 017 | Tseung Kwan O 137 Fill Bank | 25 October 2022 | A complaint was received on 25 October 2022, which was forwarded to ET by email on 25 October 2022, from public against "投訴將軍澳 137區填料庫今日早上出現小龍捲風將泥塵吹向小西灣一帶" | Refer to the ET site investigation on 26 October 2022, no defective observation related to dust emission was recorded during the investigation. Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: Regular water spraying by water lorries is provided for dust suppression inside the Fill Bank; Regular cleaning at the site haul road is provided to minimize the dust emission | Closed |
|-----|--------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--------|
| 018 | Tseung Kwan O 137 Fill Bank | 14 November 2022 | A complaint was received on 14 November 2022, which was forwarded to ET by email on 14 November 2022, from public against "complained the dust nuisance (the dark dust blowing around the sky and high PM 2.5) at Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank, this has been going for a while ." | Refer to the ET site investigation on 14 November 2022, no defective observation related to dust emission was recorded during the investigation. Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: Regular water spraying by water lorries is provided for dust suppression inside the Fill Bank; Regular cleaning at the site haul road is provided to minimize the dust emission | Closed |

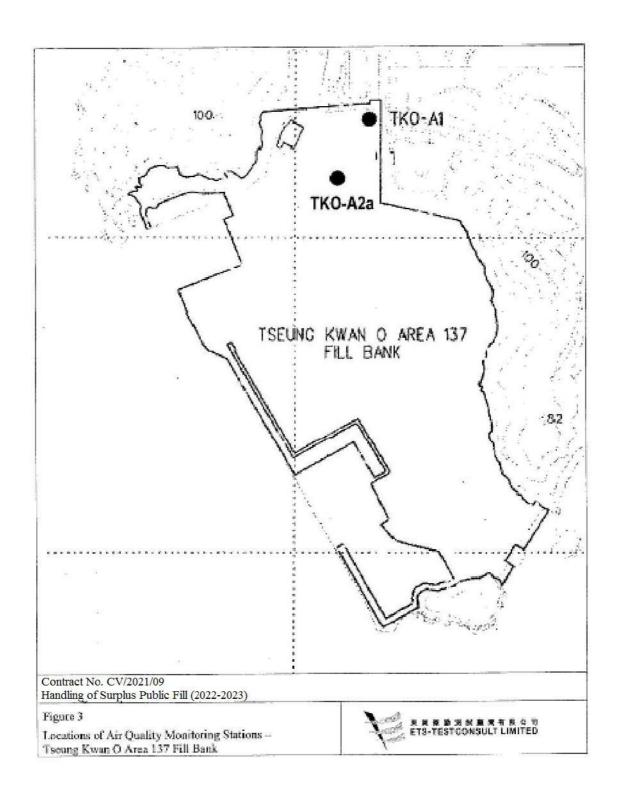


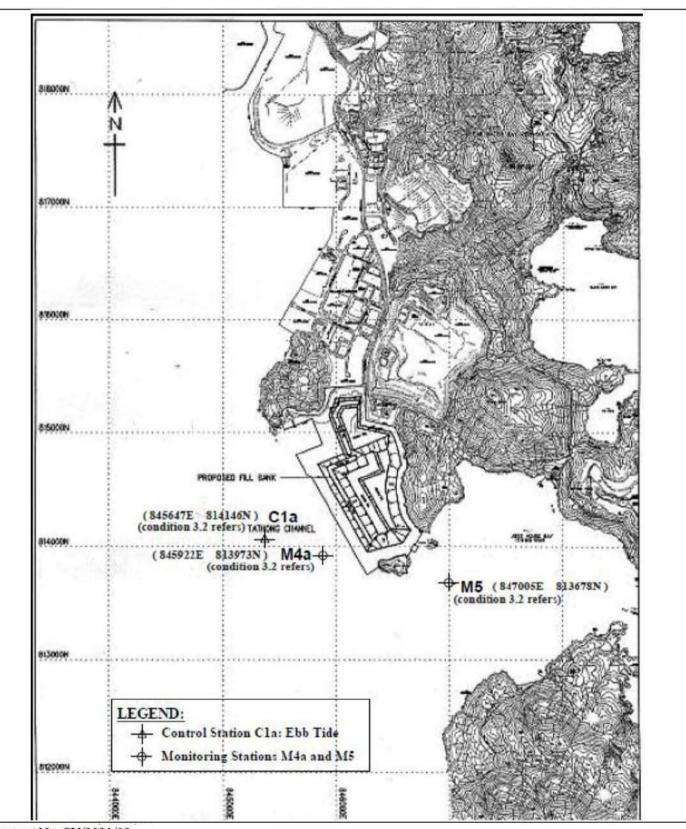
Figures











Contract No. CV/2021/09 Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023)

Figure 4 Locations of Additional Water Quality Monitoring Stations (3RS project) Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank

